## WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:29:37.0240000"

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:03.160$  Latest in screening and

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00:00:03.160 \longrightarrow 00:00:06.320$  treatment for lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00:00:06.320 \longrightarrow 00:00:10.450$  So I'm going to start with some

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00{:}00{:}10.450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}13.570$  introductory remarks and then I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00{:}00{:}13.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}16.660$  introduce the speakers in turn.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

00:00:16.660 --> 00:00:20.896 Tonight we have Doctor Glassberg Chang.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00:00:20.900 \longrightarrow 00:00:22.430$  Mace and Mckeeman so Renee.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86150956

 $00{:}00{:}22.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}24.560$  If I may have the slides, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:00:51.790 \longrightarrow 00:00:53.670$  So, so welcome, I'm glad to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

00:00:53.670 --> 00:00:55.830 see so many people on tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}00{:}55.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}58.006$  I wish we could be in a lovely

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}00{:}58.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}59.879$  venue in Greenwich to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:00:59.880 \longrightarrow 00:01:01.560$  I think we all do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}01{:}01.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}03.588$  but that will happen again soon.

 $00{:}01{:}03.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}05.704$  From what I hear the from our

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:01:05.704 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.290$  experts at Yale Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

00:01:07.290 --> 00:01:08.334 Just this morning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:01:08.334 \longrightarrow 00:01:10.422$  people are quite optimistic about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}01{:}10.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}12.435$  vaccines and hopefully we'll have plenty

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

00:01:12.435 --> 00:01:14.370 of them to Connecticut quite soon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

00:01:14.370 --> 00:01:16.050 In the meantime, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:01:16.050 \longrightarrow 00:01:18.078$  we have to be very careful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}01{:}18.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}20.696$  you know, over the next months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}01{:}20.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}22.108$  Well, I want to talk a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:01:22.108 \longrightarrow 00:01:23.467$  about lung Cancer Research at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00:01:23.470 \longrightarrow 00:01:24.460$  Just give a little introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84531015

 $00{:}01{:}24.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}25.450$  So on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}01{:}34.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}38.608$  These are my disclosures. Next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:01:38.610 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.714$  When your lung cancer is A is a

 $00:01:40.714 \longrightarrow 00:01:42.618$  major disease worldwide and it's the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}01{:}42.618 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}01{:}44.586$  reason we're here to night to talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

00:01:44.647 --> 00:01:46.639 about some of the latest advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:01:46.640 \longrightarrow 00:01:48.872$  is the leading cause of cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:01:48.872 \longrightarrow 00:01:50.360$  death in most countries.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:01:50.360 \longrightarrow 00:01:55.320$  With over 2 million new cases worldwide and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}01{:}55.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}00.917$  18% of cancer deaths are from lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:00.920 \longrightarrow 00:02:03.680$  In the US for lung cancer we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:03.680 \longrightarrow 00:02:06.162$  about 228 thousand new cases a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:06.162 \longrightarrow 00:02:08.718$  year with 100 and 35,000 deaths,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}02{:}08.720 --> 00{:}02{:}11.060$  most of lung cancer is non

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:11.060 \longrightarrow 00:02:12.620$  small cell lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}02{:}12.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}14.960$  About about 84% of it is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:14.960 \longrightarrow 00:02:17.081$  the other 15% is small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:17.081 \longrightarrow 00:02:20.044$  If you look at the pie chart on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:20.044 \longrightarrow 00:02:22.700$  left you can see lung cancer is pretty

00:02:22.778 --> 00:02:25.284 much the biggest piece of the pie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:25.290 \longrightarrow 00:02:26.458$  This is new cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

00:02:26.458 --> 00:02:27.334 now breast cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}02{:}27.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}28.810$  We screened for breast cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}02{:}28.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}30.568$  We screened for lung cancer too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:30.570 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.682$  As you learn tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

00:02:31.682 --> 00:02:33.790 But we screen more for breast cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:33.790 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.440$  Colorectal cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:34.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:36.390$  Of course we screen for as

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:36.390 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.400$  well and you can see those are

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:38.400 \longrightarrow 00:02:40.240$  big pieces of the pie as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:40.240 \longrightarrow 00:02:41.884$  But lung cancer certainly is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00{:}02{:}41.884 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}43.654$  major enemy and will talk to night

NOTE Confidence: 0.87116367

 $00:02:43.654 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.508$  about some new treatments next 5.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:02:47.880 \longrightarrow 00:02:50.076$  Well, the good news is we

 $00:02:50.076 \longrightarrow 00:02:51.920$  are making progress and I'm,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}02{:}51.920 --> 00{:}02{:}54.110$ uh, I'm old enough to tell

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:02:54.110 \longrightarrow 00:02:55.950$  you that we definitely are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:02:55.950 \longrightarrow 00:02:58.122$  'cause I've seen this over 25

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:02:58.122 \longrightarrow 00:03:00.359$  plus years working in the field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:00.360 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.803$  If you look back men on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:02.803 --> 00:03:05.128 top and women on the bottom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:05.130 \longrightarrow 00:03:07.384$  the red line is lung cancer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}03{:}07.384 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}10.060$  you can see the number of people

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:10.060 \longrightarrow 00:03:12.100$  who succumb to this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:12.100 \longrightarrow 00:03:15.036$  Look how it peaked around 1990 for men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:15.040 \longrightarrow 00:03:16.572$  Why? Because that's about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:16.572 \longrightarrow 00:03:18.870$  20 years or 25 years after.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:18.870 \longrightarrow 00:03:20.781$  All the ads and an efforts to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:20.781 --> 00:03:22.868 get people to smoke and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:22.870 \longrightarrow 00:03:24.290$  that's probably why you know

 $00{:}03{:}24.290 \to 00{:}03{:}26.020$  lung cancer really hit its peak,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:26.020 \longrightarrow 00:03:27.124$  but it's coming down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:27.124 \longrightarrow 00:03:29.113$  And then if you look at women

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:29.113 --> 00:03:30.961 you see the peak for women occur

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:30.961 \longrightarrow 00:03:32.599$  in a little bit later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:32.600 \longrightarrow 00:03:33.023$  Why?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:33.023 \longrightarrow 00:03:35.984$  Because women started to smoke after men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}03{:}35.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}38.382$  But still you can see that peaks coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:38.382 \longrightarrow 00:03:40.717$  down as well and the mortality rate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:40.717 --> 00:03:43.802 has declined by 51% since 1990 for men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:43.802 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.472 \ 26\%$  since 2002, in women,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:45.472 --> 00:03:47.012 due to reductions in smoking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:47.020 --> 00:03:48.256 and we're continuing by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:48.256 \longrightarrow 00:03:50.110$  the way to work on that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:03:50.110 \longrightarrow 00:03:51.660$  Certainly in the Connecticut area,

00:03:51.660 --> 00:03:53.816 especially in the New Haven area proper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}03{:}53.820 \rightarrow 00{:}03{:}55.717$  many people 18% or so still smoke

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}03{:}55.717 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}57.529$  higher than the national average.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:03:57.530 --> 00:04:00.620 But if you look at the chart on the right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:00.620 \longrightarrow 00:04:02.468$  the table on the right man,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:02.470 \longrightarrow 00:04:03.592$  males and females,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:03.592 \longrightarrow 00:04:06.630$  you can see the incidence is coming down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:04:06.630 --> 00:04:07.276 Minus 2.6,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}04{:}07.276 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}09.860$  but the mortality is coming down even more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:09.860 \longrightarrow 00:04:11.084$  minus four point 3%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:11.084 \longrightarrow 00:04:13.410$  And then if you look at women,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

00:04:13.410 --> 00:04:15.664 the incidence is coming down minus 1.2,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:15.670 \longrightarrow 00:04:18.254$  but the mortality is coming down even more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:18.260 \longrightarrow 00:04:20.514$  minus 3.1. So what does this means?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:20.520 \longrightarrow 00:04:22.746$  I think it means some of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:22.746 \longrightarrow 00:04:24.400$  treatments are having an effect.

 $00:04:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:04:26.326$  Our immuno therapies are targeted therapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00{:}04{:}26.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}28.268$  Let me show you some examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8615906

 $00:04:28.270 \longrightarrow 00:04:28.920$  Next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:32.040 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.560$  Now back. 20 years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:35.560 \longrightarrow 00:04:36.840$  maybe a little longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:36.840 \longrightarrow 00:04:38.760$  This is what it looked like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:38.760 \longrightarrow 00:04:40.360$  If you had lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:40.360 \longrightarrow 00:04:42.920$  the median and this is for advanced disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:42.920 \longrightarrow 00:04:44.520$  When your cancer had already

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:44.520 \longrightarrow 00:04:45.800$  spread from your lungs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:45.800 \longrightarrow 00:04:48.040$  you can see that you only survived.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:48.040 \longrightarrow 00:04:50.479$  You know at one year only 1/3 of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00{:}04{:}50.479 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}52.520$  people would survive this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:52.520 \longrightarrow 00:04:53.800$  It's much better now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:04:53.800 \longrightarrow 00:04:55.080$  The median was 7.9.

00:04:55.080 --> 00:04:57.957 It was clear if you click again

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00{:}04{:}57.957 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}00.458$  Renee that something new was needed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87211808

 $00:05:00.460 \longrightarrow 00:05:01.660$  So on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:03.930 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.354$  You can see that we developed new treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:06.354 \longrightarrow 00:05:08.319$  and these are miracle treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:08.320 \longrightarrow 00:05:10.624$  This is Jeff it. If this is a drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:10.624 \longrightarrow 00:05:13.057$  that targets epidermal growth factor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:13.060 \longrightarrow 00:05:15.587$  which actually is a mutation that occurs

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}05{:}15.587 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}05{:}18.057$  in patients who have never smoked or

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:05:18.057 --> 00:05:20.410 smoked very little and you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}05{:}20.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}22.890$  this is actually work that I did with

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:22.890 \longrightarrow 00:05:25.294$  Doctor Larusso who leads our Phase one

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:25.294 \longrightarrow 00:05:27.588$  group at Yale published this in 2002.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:27.590 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.446$  You can see the picture on the left.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:31.450 \longrightarrow 00:05:33.711$  Did both the same patient within one

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:33.711 \longrightarrow 00:05:36.387$  week of taking this oral drug can fit in.

 $00:05:36.390 \longrightarrow 00:05:38.250$  You can see the amazing response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}05{:}38.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}40.714$  You can see the lung has cleared

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:40.714 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.779$  up on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:42.780 \longrightarrow 00:05:44.670$  That led to a whole new era

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:44.670 \longrightarrow 00:05:46.060$  of lung cancer therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:46.060 \longrightarrow 00:05:47.550$  but we call targeted therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:47.550 \longrightarrow 00:05:50.112$  The fact that we could target the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:50.112 \longrightarrow 00:05:51.987$  epidermal growth factor receptor showed

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:05:51.987 --> 00:05:54.458 on the left with drugs in patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:54.458 \longrightarrow 00:05:57.067$  with lung cancer as shown on the right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:05:57.070 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.918$  Cecily the woman in that picture

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:05:58.918 --> 00:06:01.189 was spent nine years on June 15

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}01.189 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}02.485$  amp with metastatic disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:02.490 \longrightarrow 00:06:04.464$  Remember the same disease I mentioned

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:04.464 \longrightarrow 00:06:07.260$  would only have about a 1/3 chance of even

 $00:06:07.260 \longrightarrow 00:06:09.190$  lasting one year with standard therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}09.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}11.750$  And this was written about in the Wall

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:11.750 \longrightarrow 00:06:13.660$  Street Journal by Tara Parker Pope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:13.660 \longrightarrow 00:06:16.580$  I think she now writes for the New

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:16.580 \longrightarrow 00:06:19.458$  York Times that you could live with

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}19.458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}22.001$  lung cancer with these new drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:22.001 \longrightarrow 00:06:23.557$  on the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:23.560 \longrightarrow 00:06:25.856$  And then we developed our newer drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}25.860 --> 00{:}06{:}26.546$  You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:06:26.546 --> 00:06:27.918 'cause people become resistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}27.918 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}30.265$  to these drugs and this is just

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:30.265 \dashrightarrow 00:06:32.089$  showing a drug called OS American.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:06:32.090 --> 00:06:33.908 If the next generation oral agent

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:33.908 \longrightarrow 00:06:36.115$  for this type of lung cancer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

00:06:36.115 --> 00:06:38.278 what you see with those lines below

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:38.346 \longrightarrow 00:06:40.286$  the negative twenty negative 40,

 $00:06:40.290 \longrightarrow 00:06:42.732$  those are all patients whose tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00{:}06{:}42.732 \to 00{:}06{:}45.438$  shrank when they took this new drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84045607

 $00:06:45.440 \longrightarrow 00:06:46.500$  So the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:06:49.030 --> 00:06:50.976 Next slide and these are data just

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:06:50.976 \longrightarrow 00:06:52.978$  from the New England Journal of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:06:52.978 \longrightarrow 00:06:54.823$  Medicine about three weeks ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:06:54.830 \longrightarrow 00:06:57.557$  Let out of yell you can see these are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:06:57.557 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.300$  patients who had lung cancer and had surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:00.300 \longrightarrow 00:07:02.868$  but they had this vacation in this in

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:02.868 \longrightarrow 00:07:04.829$  this epidermal growth factor receptor gene

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:04.829 \longrightarrow 00:07:07.708$  and on the left you can see two curves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:07.710 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.761$  The blue curve on the right are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}07{:}09.761 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}11.691$  patients who got this drug after

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:11.691 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.994$  their surgery and the orange or yellow

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:14.064 \longrightarrow 00:07:16.080$  curve below are those who didn't,

 $00:07:16.080 \longrightarrow 00:07:18.327$  and you can see the big difference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:18.330 \longrightarrow 00:07:20.088$  Actually a 70.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:20.088 \longrightarrow 00:07:24.860$  2% actually excluding an 82% improvement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:24.860 --> 00:07:27.420 And then if you look at the right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:27.420 \longrightarrow 00:07:29.852$  you can see that in the brain the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:29.852 --> 00:07:31.436 solid blueliner patients who got

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:31.436 --> 00:07:33.564 the Aston Martin in the new drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:33.629 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.735$  versus those in yellow who didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}07{:}35.740 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}07{:}37.980$  You can see again a big improvement

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:37.980 \longrightarrow 00:07:38.620$  in outcome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:38.620 \longrightarrow 00:07:40.860$  actually 82% so new therapies are coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:40.860 --> 00:07:43.740 There's really a lot of hope in this disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:43.740 \longrightarrow 00:07:45.340$  one or two more slides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:45.340 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.389$  Next slide, Renee.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:47.390 --> 00:07:49.974 So we have it yell much research going

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:49.974 \longrightarrow 00:07:52.692$  on most if not all the investigators

 $00:07:52.692 \longrightarrow 00:07:55.330$  talking to that are involved in this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}07{:}55.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}57.857$  We work with our surgeons or pulmonologists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:07:57.860 --> 00:07:58.672 radiation oncologists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:07:58.672 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.702$  medical oncologists and we're trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:00.702 \longrightarrow 00:08:03.573$  to target lung cancer with a big grain

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:03.573 \longrightarrow 00:08:05.163$  from the National Cancer Institute

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:05.227 --> 00:08:06.957 called a specialized program of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}06.957 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}08.986$  research excellence and you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:08.986 \longrightarrow 00:08:11.058$  some of the ways we're targeting lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:11.058 \longrightarrow 00:08:13.013$  cancer by targeting immunotherapy on

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:13.013 --> 00:08:15.188 the left epidermal growth factor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:15.190 \longrightarrow 00:08:16.802$  resistance on the right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}16.802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}19.800$  A smoking cessation on the very bottom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:08:20.776$  Next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:20.776 \longrightarrow 00:08:22.728$  We have a team.

 $00:08:22.730 \longrightarrow 00:08:25.138$  Here is the current team and some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:25.138 \longrightarrow 00:08:26.170$  of our leaders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:26.170 --> 00:08:29.610 I won't go through this for the sake of time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}29.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}31.692$  but yell Cancer Center smile Cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:31.692 --> 00:08:33.825 Hospital is committed and all of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}33.825 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}35.871$  its sites to providing the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}35.871 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}37.273$  up-to-date treatments and these

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:37.273 --> 00:08:39.235 treatments are developed in the lab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}08{:}39.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}41.298$  bringing them close to the clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:41.300 --> 00:08:42.342 Targeting immunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:42.342 \longrightarrow 00:08:44.426$  targeting growth factor abnormalities

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:44.426 --> 00:08:47.858 like I just showed you and trying to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:47.858 \longrightarrow 00:08:50.138$  treat cancer in the most updated way

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:50.138 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.714$  on the next slide. This is the team.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:52.714 \longrightarrow 00:08:54.880$  This is the Phase one team.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:08:54.880 \longrightarrow 00:08:56.690$  It's led by Pat Larusso.

 $00:08:56.690 \longrightarrow 00:08:58.490$  She's in the blue shirt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:08:58.490 --> 00:09:00.590 Tried the right of the picture

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:00.590 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.682$  about third from the from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:02.682 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.845$  from the right and these are some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}09{:}04.845 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}07.150$  of our investigators and staff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:07.150 \longrightarrow 00:09:10.321$  It really takes us a team of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:10.321 \longrightarrow 00:09:12.500$  investigators of conditions of nurse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:12.500 \longrightarrow 00:09:13.884$  Should workers of coordinators

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}09{:}13.884 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}15.960$  to make these trials happen and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:16.016 \longrightarrow 00:09:17.296$  then on the next slide?

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:17.300 \longrightarrow 00:09:19.540$  I think this is about the end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:19.540 \longrightarrow 00:09:21.920$  Now I get to have the fun part of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:21.993 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.273$  evening and introduce the panel so

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:24.273 \longrightarrow 00:09:26.899$  there's so much progress in this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:26.900 \longrightarrow 00:09:29.987$  What we've tried to do is put

 $00:09:29.987 \longrightarrow 00:09:31.700$  together a group of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:09:31.700 --> 00:09:32.414 Physicians to night,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:32.414 \longrightarrow 00:09:34.556$  who will tell you about some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:34.556 \longrightarrow 00:09:36.380$  of the latest advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:09:36.380 --> 00:09:39.110 mostly dealing with early stage lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:39.110 \longrightarrow 00:09:41.192$  and we have four doctors tonight

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}09{:}41.192 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}43.789$  and the first is Justin Blasberg.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

00:09:43.790 --> 00:09:46.020 Doctor Blasberg is the associate

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}09{:}46.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}48.250$  professor of surgery and director

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00:09:48.326 \longrightarrow 00:09:50.321$  of robotic thoracic surgery at

NOTE Confidence: 0.82098556

 $00{:}09{:}50.321 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}52.316$  the Yale School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:09:52.320 \longrightarrow 00:09:54.574$  Here in his medical degree from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:09:54.574 \longrightarrow 00:09:56.808$  Albert Einstein College of Medicine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:09:56.808 \longrightarrow 00:09:58.424$  completed his cardiothoracic training

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:09:58.424 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.620$  at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:00.620 \dashrightarrow 00:10:02.304$  Doctor Blasberg's practice includes

00:10:02.304 --> 00:10:04.409 minimally invasive and open management

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00{:}10{:}04.409 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}06.298$  for diseases of the esophagus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

00:10:06.300 --> 00:10:08.068 lung, mediastinal, chest wall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:08.068 \longrightarrow 00:10:10.278$  thoracic thoracic outlet and diaphragm

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:10.278 \longrightarrow 00:10:12.995$  is a particular interest in benign and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:12.995 \longrightarrow 00:10:15.318$  malignant disease of the trachea and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

00:10:15.318 --> 00:10:17.664 performs the majority of his surgeries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:17.670 \longrightarrow 00:10:18.480$  when possible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:18.480 \longrightarrow 00:10:20.505$  in a minimally invasive fashion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

00:10:20.510 --> 00:10:22.946 If we could put up Justin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

 $00:10:22.950 \longrightarrow 00:10:25.380$  Slide will see this head of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

00:10:25.380 --> 00:10:27.476 his talk welcome Justin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87328655

00:10:27.476 --> 00:10:29.600 Thank you. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.83125716

 $00:10:29.600 \longrightarrow 00:10:32.950$  wish my mom was listening now it's so nice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83125716

00:10:32.950 --> 00:10:34.824 Yeah, you could say don't

 $00{:}10{:}34.824 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}37.092$ stop I'm gonna share my screen

NOTE Confidence: 0.83125716

 $00{:}10{:}37.092 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}40.520$  because my slides have videos OK?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83125716

 $00:10:40.520 \longrightarrow 00:10:42.080$  Just make sure this works.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7746868

 $00:10:45.370 \longrightarrow 00:10:47.978$  OK, after grant access.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8911535

 $00:10:53.040 \longrightarrow 00:10:55.083$  OK, I actually have to log right back on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8911535

00:10:55.090 --> 00:10:56.914 I'm sorry I'll be right back one second.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80789536

 $00:11:03.540 \longrightarrow 00:11:05.080$  In the meantime, Anne,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80789536

00:11:05.080 --> 00:11:07.390 why don't you introduce yourself and

NOTE Confidence: 0.80789536

 $00:11:07.461 \longrightarrow 00:11:09.757$  tell us a little bit about the 15

NOTE Confidence: 0.80789536

00:11:09.757 --> 00:11:11.674 plus sites around Connecticut where

NOTE Confidence: 0.80789536

00:11:11.674 --> 00:11:14.170 we have smilow cancer care? Sure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00{:}11{:}14.170 --> 00{:}11{:}16.040$  my name is Ann Chang.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

00:11:16.040 --> 00:11:18.580 I'm a medical oncologist treat lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00{:}11{:}18.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}20.620$  and I also have an administrative

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

00:11:20.620 --> 00:11:22.750 role as Chief Network Officer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:22.750 \longrightarrow 00:11:24.988$  so we have Milo care centers

 $00{:}11{:}24.988 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}25.734$  throughout Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:25.740 \longrightarrow 00:11:27.228$  15 different centers smile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

00:11:27.228 --> 00:11:29.088 Greenwich is one of ours,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:29.090 \longrightarrow 00:11:30.582$  and it's very exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:30.582 \longrightarrow 00:11:32.447$  I see on the panelists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:32.450 \longrightarrow 00:11:33.942$  Sorry in the attendees,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:33.942 \longrightarrow 00:11:36.180$  I see several of my patience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

 $00:11:36.180 \longrightarrow 00:11:38.567$  So hello, but we have a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.81387144

00:11:38.567 --> 00:11:40.280 program for you tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8520595

00:11:42.250 --> 00:11:44.609 So now we're going to hear from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8520595

 $00{:}11{:}44.609 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}46.514$  Justin about robotic surgery options

NOTE Confidence: 0.8520595

00:11:46.514 --> 00:11:48.858 for lung cancer. Can you guys

NOTE Confidence: 0.8520595

00:11:48.860 --> 00:11:49.958 see my slides?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:11:52.110 \longrightarrow 00:11:54.420$  You can see my slides yes very well great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:11:54.420 \longrightarrow 00:11:56.733$  I feel a little bit like Frank right now.

00:11:56.740 --> 00:11:58.630 Sorry, trying to trying to make this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:11:58.630 \longrightarrow 00:12:00.848$  work and I'll get a chuckle out of any.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:00.850 \longrightarrow 00:12:02.386$  So to night I wanted to talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:02.386 \longrightarrow 00:12:03.154$  about robotic surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:03.160 \longrightarrow 00:12:05.296$  which has become a big part of my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00{:}12{:}05.296 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}06.891$  clinical practice and I think it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

00:12:06.891 --> 00:12:08.146 represents a huge step forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:08.146 \longrightarrow 00:12:09.903$  in terms of how we manage lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:09.903 \longrightarrow 00:12:11.127$  cancer in terms of disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

00:12:11.127 --> 00:12:12.926 I am a Proctor for Intuitive Surgical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00{:}12{:}12.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}14.680$  which is the company that makes the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8512448

 $00:12:14.680 \longrightarrow 00:12:16.780$  robots that we use in the operating room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:12:19.380 --> 00:12:20.930 We're talking a lot about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:20.930 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.860$  lung cancer tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:21.860 \longrightarrow 00:12:23.672$  When we think about the optimal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}12{:}23.672 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}25.580$  management of early stage lung cancer,

 $00:12:25.580 \longrightarrow 00:12:26.510$  which includes smaller

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:26.510 \longrightarrow 00:12:27.750$  tumors and localized disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:27.750 \longrightarrow 00:12:29.664$  We know from outcomes data that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}12{:}29.664 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}31.569$  surgery is associated with the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:31.569 \longrightarrow 00:12:33.571$  chance of five year survival and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:33.571 \longrightarrow 00:12:35.478$  lowest risk of disease coming back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:35.478 \longrightarrow 00:12:37.316$  over the five years following surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:37.316 \longrightarrow 00:12:39.178$  We also have other tools in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:39.178 \longrightarrow 00:12:40.837$  toolbox for these early stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:12:40.837 --> 00:12:42.627 patients that cannot tolerate surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:42.630 \longrightarrow 00:12:44.180$  like radiation therapy or ablation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:44.180 \longrightarrow 00:12:46.350$  And we'll hear a little bit more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:46.350 \longrightarrow 00:12:47.280$  about that later,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:47.280 \longrightarrow 00:12:48.865$  and these are really great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:48.865 \longrightarrow 00:12:50.133$  treatment options for patients.

 $00:12:50.140 \longrightarrow 00:12:52.604$  That we use all the time and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}12{:}52.604 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}54.320$  are associated with success.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:54.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:56.496$  I'm going to talk a little bit about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:12:56.496 --> 00:12:58.357 the evolution of our surgical field

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:12:58.357 --> 00:12:59.932 because I think it's interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:12:59.932 \longrightarrow 00:13:02.290$  for people to know how we do these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:02.290 \longrightarrow 00:13:03.728$  procedures safely and effectively for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:03.728 --> 00:13:05.198 early stage lung cancer resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}05.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}06.898$  Our traditional approach back in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:06.898 \longrightarrow 00:13:08.983$  day was to make a fairly sizable

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}08.983 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}10.777$  incision to divide some muscles in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:10.777 \longrightarrow 00:13:12.862$  the chest wall to spread the ribs

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}12.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}14.610$  with retractors so that we could

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:14.610 --> 00:13:16.675 access the lungs with our hands and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:16.675 \longrightarrow 00:13:18.039$  actually perform these receptions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}18.039 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}20.384$  under direct vision to the right on

 $00:13:20.440 \longrightarrow 00:13:22.600$  my screen is a scene for one of my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:22.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:24.530$  favorite shows on Netflix, the Crown.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:24.530 --> 00:13:26.870 And were King George the six

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:26.870 --> 00:13:28.950 actually underwent this kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:28.950 \longrightarrow 00:13:30.730$  surgery and pneumonectomy inside

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:30.730 \longrightarrow 00:13:32.955$  of Buckingham Palace in 1951.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:32.960 \longrightarrow 00:13:34.886$  So these incisions can be uncomfortable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:34.890 --> 00:13:36.612 but that discomfort can be managed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:36.612 \longrightarrow 00:13:38.430$  pretty well with pain medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:38.430 \longrightarrow 00:13:40.410$  Patients need to stay in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}40.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}42.299$  hospital for some period of time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:42.300 \longrightarrow 00:13:43.588$  usually a few days,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:43.588 \longrightarrow 00:13:45.198$  sometimes upwards of a week.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}45.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}47.125$  And it does take time for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:47.125 \longrightarrow 00:13:49.179$  to return to their normal activities

00:13:49.179 --> 00:13:50.349 of daily living,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:50.350 \longrightarrow 00:13:53.199$  some sometimes around four to six weeks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:53.200 --> 00:13:55.685 Starting around 25 years or so ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}13{:}55.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}57.986$  we took a big step forward in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:13:57.986 --> 00:13:59.456 minimally invasive lung surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:13:59.456 \longrightarrow 00:14:01.551$  with the development of miniaturized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:01.551 \longrightarrow 00:14:03.567$  cameras and instruments that work

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:03.567 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.317$  through keyhole incisions which led

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}14{:}05.317 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}07.438$  to the adoption of video assisted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:07.438 --> 00:14:08.506 thoracic Copic surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:08.510 --> 00:14:10.995 or that surgery as it is known,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:11.000 \longrightarrow 00:14:13.485$  has magnified optics. The vision is 2D.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:13.490 \longrightarrow 00:14:15.175$  The surgical instruments can perform

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:15.175 \longrightarrow 00:14:17.410$  some complex functions and lung resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:17.410 --> 00:14:19.335 Surgery can be performed through

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:19.335 \longrightarrow 00:14:21.260$  these small incisions to remove

 $00:14:21.323 \longrightarrow 00:14:23.429$  and add an abnormality of interest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}14{:}23.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}25.446$  A year we have expert that surgeons

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:25.446 \longrightarrow 00:14:26.988$  who perform these procedures almost

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:26.988 \longrightarrow 00:14:29.158$  every single day of the week across

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:29.158 \longrightarrow 00:14:29.960$  our network.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:29.960 \longrightarrow 00:14:31.120$  This operation is safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:31.120 \longrightarrow 00:14:32.860$  it's reliable and we train our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:32.922 \longrightarrow 00:14:34.896$  residents how to do these cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:34.896 \longrightarrow 00:14:35.554$  with proficiency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:35.560 \longrightarrow 00:14:37.324$  We've also been very successful with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}14{:}37.324 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}39.598$ our bats lung and Asafa Geo programs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:39.600 \longrightarrow 00:14:41.478$  and this has been our standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:41.478 --> 00:14:43.020 approach for many years now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:43.020 --> 00:14:44.276 allowing US patients together,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:44.276 --> 00:14:46.160 allowing us to get patients out

 $00:14:46.214 \longrightarrow 00:14:47.378$  of the hospital faster,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:47.380 \longrightarrow 00:14:49.240$  usually around three to four days.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00{:}14{:}49.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}50.895$  These patients require less pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:50.895 --> 00:14:52.550 medication then open incisions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:52.602 \longrightarrow 00:14:55.045$  their return to their baseline is much, much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

00:14:55.045 --> 00:14:57.620 Shorter compared to open surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:57.620 \longrightarrow 00:14:59.839$  So that brings us to robotic surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:14:59.840 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.742$  which is one of the things

NOTE Confidence: 0.8533961

 $00:15:01.742 \longrightarrow 00:15:03.010$  I'm most interested in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:03.010 \longrightarrow 00:15:04.906$  and at least in lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}04.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}06.370$  it represents an opportunity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:06.370 \longrightarrow 00:15:08.542$  bridge the gap between open and video

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:08.542 \longrightarrow 00:15:10.197$  assisted surgery by combining the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:15:10.197 --> 00:15:11.890 technical advantages of open surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:11.890 \longrightarrow 00:15:14.396$  but with the patient specific benefits of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}14.396 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}16.449$  minimally invasive video assisted surgery.

 $00:15:16.450 \longrightarrow 00:15:18.580$  So in this type of technique,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}18.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}20.710$  a surgeon sits at the console.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}20.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}22.735$  They control robotic instruments inserted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:22.735 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.099$  through similar keyhole incisions or ports

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:25.099 \longrightarrow 00:15:27.094$  that we use in video assisted surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:27.100 \longrightarrow 00:15:28.520$  But these instruments actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:28.520 \longrightarrow 00:15:30.295$  attached to robotic controller arms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:15:30.300 --> 00:15:32.430 The instrument tips can move with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}32.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}33.850$  multiple degrees of freedom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:33.850 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.620$  They can perform complex functions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}35.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}37.485$  and essentially they perform the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:15:37.485 --> 00:15:39.731 same technical functions as if my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:39.731 \longrightarrow 00:15:41.657$  own hands were doing the operation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:41.660 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.435$  I move these instruments around

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:43.435 \longrightarrow 00:15:44.500$  using hand controls.

 $00:15:44.500 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.118$  As you can see here that allow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}15{:}47.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}49.479$  Motion the exact that allow for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:15:49.479 --> 00:15:52.076 exact motion of my hand and they let

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:52.076 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.077$  us do things like dissect important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:15:54.077 --> 00:15:56.567 structures in and around the lung.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:56.570 \longrightarrow 00:15:58.085$  These motions are basically the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:15:58.085 \longrightarrow 00:16:00.483$  same as if I were performing this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:00.483 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.518$  procedure at the bedside open,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:02.520 \longrightarrow 00:16:05.579$  except that I'm viewing structures at 10

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:05.579 \longrightarrow 00:16:08.219$  times magnification in three dimensional.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}16{:}08.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}10.314$ 3 dimensional camera and this allows

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:10.314 \longrightarrow 00:16:12.883$  me to divide blood vessels the airway

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:12.883 \longrightarrow 00:16:15.459$  or remove the lymph nodes using robotic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:15.528 \longrightarrow 00:16:18.068$  energy devices with increased precision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}16{:}18.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}20.702$  The value of robotics is that it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:20.702 \longrightarrow 00:16:22.725$  simulates open surgery but with

00:16:22.725 --> 00:16:24.365 a huge technical advantage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:24.370 \longrightarrow 00:16:26.734$  not just the 3D visualization or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:26.734 \longrightarrow 00:16:27.916$  those articulating instruments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:27.920 \longrightarrow 00:16:30.284$  but the size of the incisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:30.284 \longrightarrow 00:16:31.466$  in the incision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:31.470 \longrightarrow 00:16:34.221$  Placement can be performed in areas where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:16:34.221 --> 00:16:36.190 there's less discomfort for patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:36.190 \longrightarrow 00:16:38.650$  For patients that is a simulating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:16:38.650 --> 00:16:39.514 Open surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}16{:}39.514 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}41.674$  these instruments allow us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}16{:}41.674 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}43.804$  be extremely thorough with our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:43.804 \longrightarrow 00:16:46.096$  dissection and to keep patients safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:16:46.100 --> 00:16:47.756 especially during the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:47.756 \longrightarrow 00:16:49.826$  complex components of the case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:49.830 \longrightarrow 00:16:52.314$  There are other patient specific benefits

00:16:52.314 --> 00:16:53.970 like reduced incisional discomfort,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:16:53.970 --> 00:16:55.626 shorter length of stay,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:55.626 \longrightarrow 00:16:56.868$  reduced blood loss,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:16:56.870 --> 00:16:59.396 and with a significant amount of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:16:59.396 \longrightarrow 00:17:01.609$  experience we've been able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:01.609 --> 00:17:03.433 successfully integrate this out

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:03.433 \longrightarrow 00:17:06.141$  this platform into our system level

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:06.141 \longrightarrow 00:17:08.584$  to reduce our length of stay to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}17{:}08.584 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}10.152$  improve our short-term outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:10.152 --> 00:17:12.738 Most importantly to get patients back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}17{:}12.738 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}15.264$  to their standard quality of life

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:15.264 \longrightarrow 00:17:17.658$  and their activities of daily living.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:17.660 \longrightarrow 00:17:18.924$  As this technology improves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:18.924 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.188$  actually these the platform

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:20.188 \longrightarrow 00:17:21.250$  is getting smaller.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:21.250 \longrightarrow 00:17:24.112$  This is a video of a single port robot

 $00:17:24.112 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.758$  that we now use it Yale and were one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:26.758 \longrightarrow 00:17:29.215$  of the first sites in the country

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:29.215 --> 00:17:31.356 to have access to this technology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:31.356 --> 00:17:32.986 Instead of four separate keyhole

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:32.986 --> 00:17:34.290 incisions for four instruments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:34.290 \longrightarrow 00:17:36.246$  the platform allows for one port

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:36.246 \longrightarrow 00:17:37.550$  that contains all instruments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:37.550 \longrightarrow 00:17:39.296$  So for abdominal surgeons they can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:39.296 --> 00:17:41.835 hide this portal at your in your belly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}17{:}41.835 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}43.480$  button and remove your Gallbladder

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00{:}17{:}43.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}45.700$  without compromising on safety or quality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:45.700 \longrightarrow 00:17:47.670$  And we're really excited about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:47.670 --> 00:17:48.958 These kinds of opportunities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:48.958 --> 00:17:50.890 mostly because we think it'll help

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:50.946 \longrightarrow 00:17:52.756$  patients recover faster and clearly.

 $00:17:52.760 \longrightarrow 00:17:54.450$  This is the direction where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:54.450 \longrightarrow 00:17:55.802$  small incision is going.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:55.810 \longrightarrow 00:17:57.430$  Small incision surgeries going

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:17:57.430 --> 00:17:59.455 especially for our lung patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:17:59.460 \longrightarrow 00:18:01.686$  We're also excited about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:18:01.686 --> 00:18:03.521 about the opportunity to use robotics

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

00:18:03.521 --> 00:18:05.794 to help biopsy or mark tumors that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8703269

 $00:18:05.794 \longrightarrow 00:18:07.859$  can easily remove in the operating room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00{:}18{:}07.860 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}18{:}09.603$  Here's an example of a robotic system

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:09.603 \longrightarrow 00:18:11.475$  that uses a flexible catheter to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:11.475 \longrightarrow 00:18:13.255$  navigate through a patients airway.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:13.260 \longrightarrow 00:18:15.268$  We now have the ability to perform these

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:15.268 \longrightarrow 00:18:17.457$  kinds of procedures or computer software,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:17.460 \longrightarrow 00:18:19.504$  identifies a nodule within the long as

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:19.504 \longrightarrow 00:18:21.660$  and the pathway to access that nodule,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:21.660 \longrightarrow 00:18:23.460$  and then using a control unit,

 $00:18:23.460 \longrightarrow 00:18:25.242$  an operator can drive out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00{:}18{:}25.242 \to 00{:}18{:}26.760$  robotic catheter into the lung,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:26.760 --> 00:18:29.808 allowing us to biopsy a nodule or even

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:29.808 --> 00:18:32.700 inject it with a specific kind of dye

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:32.700 \longrightarrow 00:18:35.899$  that we can see in the operating room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:35.900 --> 00:18:37.928 As a result, we're really proud

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:37.928 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.280$  of our surgical results,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:39.280 \longrightarrow 00:18:41.458$  were able to perform minimally invasive

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:41.458 --> 00:18:44.014 lung resection in 90 to 95% of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:44.014 \longrightarrow 00:18:45.699$  early stage lung cancer patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:45.700 \longrightarrow 00:18:47.740$  That's both bats and robotic surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:47.740 --> 00:18:49.699 are average or average length of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00{:}18{:}49.699 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}51.589$  stay is well ahead of our national

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:18:51.589 --> 00:18:53.911 of the national averages and our

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:53.911 \longrightarrow 00:18:55.499$  academic peers are complication.

 $00:18:55.500 \longrightarrow 00:18:58.316$  Risk after surgery is very low in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:18:58.316 \longrightarrow 00:19:00.574$  surgical mortality is also very, very low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:00.574 \longrightarrow 00:19:02.596$  As important in the lion share,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:02.600 \longrightarrow 00:19:04.360$  where patients are discharged home

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:04.360 \longrightarrow 00:19:06.120$  rather than needing a transitionary

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00{:}19{:}06.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}07.738$  period and either rehab center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:07.740 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.876$  Center or sub acute nursing facility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:09.880 \longrightarrow 00:19:12.491$  Now that we're bringing all of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:12.491 \longrightarrow 00:19:13.988$  minimally invasive technologies to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:13.988 \longrightarrow 00:19:15.588$  the hospitals across our system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00{:}19{:}15.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}17.010$  including Greenwich and Bridgeport,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:19:17.010 --> 00:19:18.785 there's a great opportunity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:19:18.785 --> 00:19:19.880 offer more patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:19.880 \longrightarrow 00:19:22.946$  These options for early stage lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

 $00:19:22.946 \longrightarrow 00:19:25.760$  cancer and other thoracic cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927985

00:19:25.760 --> 00:19:26.426 And with that,

 $00{:}19{:}26.426 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}27.980$  I'd be happy to take any questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8279872

 $00{:}19{:}30.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}34.620$  Thank you Justin, that's phenomenal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8279872

 $00:19:34.620 \longrightarrow 00:19:37.796$  Are we going to get some questions 1?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8279872

 $00:19:37.800 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.959$  One person on the line has asked can you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8279872

 $00:19:40.959 \dashrightarrow 00:19:44.165$  do a paradisus using the robotic rats

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

00:19:44.170 --> 00:19:46.558 procedure so upper decices a sticky

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:19:46.558 \longrightarrow 00:19:48.915$  procedure where we usually either scratch

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:19:48.915 \longrightarrow 00:19:51.835$  up the surface of the chest wall or

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

00:19:51.835 --> 00:19:54.919 put in medications like a baby powder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00{:}19{:}54.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}56.910$  chalk powder or an antibiotic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:19:56.910 \dashrightarrow 00:20:00.174$  Doxie cycling to cause the lungs to stick.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:20:00.180 \longrightarrow 00:20:03.676$  The chest wall to prevent it from collapsing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00{:}20{:}03.680 \to 00{:}20{:}06.095$  Procedure that similar to that is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:20:06.095 \longrightarrow 00:20:08.362$  referred to as a horror ectomy where

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:20:08.362 \longrightarrow 00:20:10.801$  we strip the lining of the chest wall

 $00:20:10.801 \longrightarrow 00:20:13.013$  and that allows for the same effect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00{:}20{:}13.020 \longrightarrow 00{:}20{:}15.164$  Actually and even better if it and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

00:20:15.164 --> 00:20:17.265 a robotic pleurectomy is a commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

00:20:17.265 --> 00:20:19.140 performed procedure by our group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:20:19.140 \longrightarrow 00:20:21.108$  is very effective and it's great

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

00:20:21.108 --> 00:20:23.087 with the robot because there's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00{:}20{:}23.087 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}25.215$  little bit less bleeding and I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.77450174

 $00:20:25.215 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.190$  it's a little bit more thorough.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00{:}20{:}29.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}30.585$  Great thanks so please put

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00:20:30.585 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.950$  your questions in the chat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00:20:31.950 \longrightarrow 00:20:33.588$  I have a few others here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00:20:33.590 \longrightarrow 00:20:34.686$  Someone's asking just if

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00:20:34.686 \longrightarrow 00:20:36.330$  and when you go to video

NOTE Confidence: 0.8688997

 $00{:}20{:}36.391 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}37.957$  games when you were a child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:38.940 \longrightarrow 00:20:40.750$  So I did play a lot of video games as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:40.806 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.750$  a child and I think that does help with

00:20:42.750 --> 00:20:44.519 hand eye coordination, but my parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:44.519 \longrightarrow 00:20:46.080$  also forced me to play the cello,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:46.080 \longrightarrow 00:20:47.739$  so I think that was probably that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

00:20:47.739 --> 00:20:49.420 probably helped so we can have our kids

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:49.420 \longrightarrow 00:20:50.540$  both through the music lessons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:50.540 \longrightarrow 00:20:52.094$  Then they can play a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:52.100 \longrightarrow 00:20:54.830$  You know, at the arcade.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:54.830 \longrightarrow 00:20:56.696$  No, but seriously, when you went,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:20:56.700 \longrightarrow 00:20:58.602$  have you always trained in robotic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00{:}20{:}58.602 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01.059$  surgery or did you have to make a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:21:01.059 \longrightarrow 00:21:03.230$  transition at some point in your career?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:21:03.230 \longrightarrow 00:21:04.785$  And what about surgeons more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8553283

 $00:21:04.785 \longrightarrow 00:21:06.340$  advanced in their career? Was

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:06.340 \longrightarrow 00:21:08.828$  it hard for them to learn these techniques?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:08.830 \longrightarrow 00:21:10.380$  So this is the interesting

 $00:21:10.380 \longrightarrow 00:21:11.310$  part about robotics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00{:}21{:}11.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}13.224$  I actually trained at MGS where

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:13.224 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.287$  there was no robotic surgery and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:15.287 \longrightarrow 00:21:17.459$  no back surgery is essentially all

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:17.459 \longrightarrow 00:21:19.441$  open surgery even in 2011 to 13

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:19.441 \longrightarrow 00:21:23.220$  when I was there not too long ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:23.220 \longrightarrow 00:21:25.804$  I learned that surgery in my at my

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:25.804 --> 00:21:28.737 first job and I learned robotic surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:28.740 \longrightarrow 00:21:30.212$  Actually here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:30.212 --> 00:21:32.420 When I started with Tony Kemp,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:32.420 \longrightarrow 00:21:34.508$  the value of robotics is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:34.508 --> 00:21:36.470 because it simulates open surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:36.470 --> 00:21:38.636 it's actually much easier for a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00{:}21{:}38.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}40.513$  traditional open surgeon to learn

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:40.513 --> 00:21:42.715 rather than bats the learning curve.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:42.720 \longrightarrow 00:21:44.928$  That's as much higher, much deeper.

00:21:44.930 --> 00:21:47.924 So it is an interesting phenomenon

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00{:}21{:}47.924 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}49.920$  that minimally invasive surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:49.998 \longrightarrow 00:21:52.038$  is better for patients and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:52.040 \longrightarrow 00:21:54.278$  Add more open surgeons to transition

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:54.278 --> 00:21:55.770 to minimally invasive surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00:21:55.770 \longrightarrow 00:21:57.258$  increasing the overall performance

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:21:57.258 --> 00:21:58.746 of minimally invasive surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00{:}21{:}58.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}01.486$  Combining Vatsan robotics and so it is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

00:22:01.486 --> 00:22:03.977 more natural platform for open surgeons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83550227

 $00{:}22{:}03.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}07.710$  and that's that was the case for me as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

 $00:22:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:22:09.840$  Right, we have another question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

 $00:22:09.840 \longrightarrow 00:22:11.024$  You know there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

 $00:22:11.024 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.208$  disparities in health care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

00:22:12.210 --> 00:22:13.902 A lot of places don't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

00:22:13.902 --> 00:22:15.460 surgeons like you inviting others.

 $00:22:15.460 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.940$  Can this be done remotely?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

 $00:22:16.940 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.518$  So could could you control an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

00:22:18.518 --> 00:22:19.911 operation from Cedar St someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

 $00:22:19.911 \longrightarrow 00:22:21.639$  someplace else in the country where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

00:22:21.639 --> 00:22:23.248 there might be fewer physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.8155124

00:22:23.248 --> 00:22:24.636 that have that expertise?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:25.640 \longrightarrow 00:22:28.010$  So the answer is technically yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

00:22:28.010 --> 00:22:29.590 although I don't believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

00:22:29.590 --> 00:22:31.170 anyone actually does that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00{:}22{:}31.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}33.336$  I think there was a landmark

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00{:}22{:}33.336 \longrightarrow 00{:}22{:}35.726$  case years ago where they they

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

00:22:35.726 --> 00:22:37.886 remotely operated on a patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:37.890 \longrightarrow 00:22:40.648$  a cross in the ocean between countries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:40.650 \longrightarrow 00:22:42.834$  but I don't believe that there is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

00:22:42.834 --> 00:22:44.934 any site that's actually physically

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:44.934 \longrightarrow 00:22:46.578$  doing surgery remotely.

 $00:22:46.580 \longrightarrow 00:22:48.160$  Maybe in the military,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:48.160 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.530$  and Vinny could speak to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:50.530 \longrightarrow 00:22:53.690$  but I don't believe in any other capacity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:53.690 \longrightarrow 00:22:56.060$  It's not what we typically do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:56.060 \longrightarrow 00:22:58.420$  but there are so many.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:22:58.420 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.105$  Robotic surgeons across the country

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

00:23:00.105 --> 00:23:02.722 now that it doesn't take much to find

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:23:02.722 \longrightarrow 00:23:04.474$  somebody within your region who can

NOTE Confidence: 0.87145215

 $00:23:04.474 \longrightarrow 00:23:06.618$  who can provide something like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:07.540 \longrightarrow 00:23:08.604$  Well that was fantastic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:08.604 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.674$  You know? Maybe not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:09.674 --> 00:23:11.276 Now with the Covid virus racing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}23{:}11.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}13.764$  but someday I'd like to join you in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:13.764 \longrightarrow 00:23:15.814$  operating room and see how that that works.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:15.814 --> 00:23:18.486 And I'm not sure I could even tie in that.

 $00:23:18.490 \longrightarrow 00:23:19.818$  But maybe the robot could

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:19.818 \longrightarrow 00:23:21.424$  help me do it for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:21.424 --> 00:23:23.028 Yeah, OK, well thank you Justin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:23.028 \longrightarrow 00:23:23.829$  That was fantastic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}23{:}23.830 \to 00{:}23{:}25.629$  OK moving on and I see some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:25.629 \longrightarrow 00:23:26.760$  questions in the chat,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:26.760 \longrightarrow 00:23:28.816$  but I'm going to wait till they are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:28.816 \longrightarrow 00:23:30.809$  relevant to the topic of the talk and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:30.809 \longrightarrow 00:23:32.991$  some of them will be relevant now for

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:32.991 --> 00:23:34.767 an Chang Doctor Chang is associate

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}23{:}34.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}36.125$  professor of medicine in medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:36.125 --> 00:23:37.480 Oncology and Chief Network Officer

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:37.524 \longrightarrow 00:23:38.859$  and Deputy Chief Medical Officer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:38.860 --> 00:23:40.970 For the Smile Cancer Network,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:40.970 \longrightarrow 00:23:43.135$  she specializes in thoracic oncology

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:43.135 \longrightarrow 00:23:45.300$  with the background and translational

00:23:45.361 --> 00:23:47.677 research in metastases as well as

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:47.677 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.810$  extensive experience in clinical practice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:49.810 --> 00:23:52.650 both academic and community settings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:23:52.650 --> 00:23:54.545 Text Chang's research interests focus

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}23{:}54.545 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}56.865$  on development of clinical trials and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:56.865 \longrightarrow 00:23:58.680$  translational studies to test novel

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:23:58.680 \longrightarrow 00:24:00.524$  agents and combinations with immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:24:00.524 \longrightarrow 00:24:02.179$  checkpoint inhibitors for both small

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}24{:}02.179 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}04.551$  cell and non small cell lung cancers

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}24{:}04.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}06.286$  to received medical degree from

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:24:06.286 --> 00:24:07.849 Cornell University Medical College.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00{:}24{:}07.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}10.125$  My alma matter actually and her PhD

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

00:24:10.125 --> 00:24:11.867 from Harvard and it's wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:24:11.867 \longrightarrow 00:24:13.967$  having here talking about some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82765484

 $00:24:13.967 \longrightarrow 00:24:15.953$  the new medical oncology treatments

 $00:24:15.953 \longrightarrow 00:24:17.983$  for for lung cancer Ann.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00:24:19.700 \longrightarrow 00:24:24.756$  Q. My pleasure and I'm gonna share my slides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00{:}24{:}24.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}26.936$  I wanted to talk about the advances in

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00:24:26.936 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.880$  treatment of lung cancer from targeted

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00:24:28.880 \longrightarrow 00:24:30.896$  therapy to immunotherapy and Roy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00:24:30.900 \longrightarrow 00:24:33.348$  You did mention a little bit of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.65624624

 $00:24:33.350 \longrightarrow 00:24:38.098$  so thank you very much. I'm let's see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:40.190 \longrightarrow 00:24:41.611$  These are my disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}24{:}41.611 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}43.970$  I'm going to talk about non small

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:44.040 \longrightarrow 00:24:46.268$  cell targeted targetable mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:24:46.270 --> 00:24:48.244 I'm going to talk about non small

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:48.244 \longrightarrow 00:24:49.703$  cell patients that incorporate

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:49.703 \longrightarrow 00:24:51.903$  advances that incorporate combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:51.903 \longrightarrow 00:24:53.553$  immunotherapy and chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:53.560 \longrightarrow 00:24:55.905$  I'm going to talk a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:24:55.905 \longrightarrow 00:24:57.927$  about side effects associated with

00:24:57.927 --> 00:25:00.287 immunotherapy and then end with

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}25{:}00.287 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}02.870$  treatment of patients with small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:02.870 \longrightarrow 00:25:07.097$  So there's a lot to cover an I will do my

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:07.097 --> 00:25:10.898 best to go through this relatively quickly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:10.900 \longrightarrow 00:25:13.539$  We'll see how we do at time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:13.540 \longrightarrow 00:25:16.004$  I'm I'm supposed to finish in 15

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:16.004 --> 00:25:18.440 minutes so as Doctor Herb said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:18.440 --> 00:25:21.079 lung cancer comes primarily in two forms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:21.080 \longrightarrow 00:25:24.152$  non small cell and then small cell which

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:24.152 --> 00:25:27.486 is around 15% and of the non small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:27.490 \longrightarrow 00:25:30.498$  Most of it is adenocarcinoma 35 to 40%

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:30.500 \longrightarrow 00:25:32.606$  squamous cell carcinoma and then large

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}25{:}32.606 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}34.882$  cell and those are histologies and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:34.882 \longrightarrow 00:25:37.288$  that's actually shown in this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}25{:}37.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}38.854$  So underneath the microscope

 $00:25:38.854 \longrightarrow 00:25:40.418$  small cell looks like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:40.420 \longrightarrow 00:25:43.804$  Little blue small cells as named add no

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:43.804 --> 00:25:46.806 carcinoma adeno means Greek gland in Greek,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:46.810 \longrightarrow 00:25:49.366$  and so it describes the formation

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:49.366 \longrightarrow 00:25:51.070$  of these little glands.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:51.070 \longrightarrow 00:25:54.073$  Squamous cell often has what's called keratin

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:25:54.073 --> 00:25:57.028 pearls hoops and then that's large cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:25:57.030 \longrightarrow 00:26:02.198$  which is sort of the the other category.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:26:02.200 --> 00:26:04.210 Doctor Hoopes mentioned the mortality

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:26:04.210 --> 00:26:06.803 and incidence of lung cancer is coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}26{:}06.803 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}09.295$  down and this is a paper from the New

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}26{:}09.295 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}11.640$  England Journal of Medicine that came out

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:26:11.640 --> 00:26:14.000 this year that shows this very exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:14.000 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.740$  For on the on the left men and on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:16.823 \longrightarrow 00:26:19.714$  right women both in blue the incidents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:19.720 \longrightarrow 00:26:21.736$  So how often it occurs and

 $00:26:21.736 \longrightarrow 00:26:23.430$  then the mortality in red.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:23.430 \longrightarrow 00:26:25.936$  So that's both going down for men

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:25.936 \longrightarrow 00:26:28.520$  and women for small for non small

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:28.520 \longrightarrow 00:26:31.089$  cell and for small cell and in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}26{:}31.089 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}33.490$  part due to many of the advances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}26{:}33.490 \to 00{:}26{:}36.178$  That I'm going to talk about to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:26:36.180 --> 00:26:39.532 So let's first talk about this concept of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:39.532 \longrightarrow 00:26:41.969$  personalized medicine in lung adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:41.970 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.746$  So back in 2004,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:43.746 \longrightarrow 00:26:45.966$  we really talked about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:26:45.970 --> 00:26:49.514 We would we would do profiling or look

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:49.514 \longrightarrow 00:26:53.049$  for mutations in the tumor tissue and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}26{:}53.049 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}56.210$  were really looking for only two things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:26:56.210 \longrightarrow 00:27:00.413$  EGFR in K rests that were described at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:00.413 \longrightarrow 00:27:04.654$  time and now in 2014 and and even more so.

00:27:04.660 --> 00:27:07.510 Now we're looking for a dozen

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:07.510 --> 00:27:09.410 targets that actually have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:09.410 \longrightarrow 00:27:13.010$  Drugs that that can be used against them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:13.010 --> 00:27:15.626 So I'm going to start with,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:15.630 \longrightarrow 00:27:17.097$  specifically EGFR therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00{:}27{:}17.097 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}19.053$  That's epidermal growth factor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:19.053 \longrightarrow 00:27:21.761$  receptor and there are mutations in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:21.761 --> 00:27:23.721 this particular gene that basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:23.721 --> 00:27:26.119 are most common in never smokers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:26.120 --> 00:27:28.196 females, Asians, and adenocarcinomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:28.196 \longrightarrow 00:27:31.800$  and if you have these mutations then

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:31.800 \longrightarrow 00:27:34.642$  you can take an oral EGFR inhibitor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:34.642 --> 00:27:37.383 medication or a pill and you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:37.383 \longrightarrow 00:27:39.228$  have very good response rates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:39.230 --> 00:27:43.487 And here's an example of a patient who had.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:43.490 \longrightarrow 00:27:46.857$  A long lesion in that's here in

 $00:27:46.857 \longrightarrow 00:27:50.513$  2016 and you can see some shrinkage

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:50.513 --> 00:27:54.430 in in the next panel over there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:54.430 \longrightarrow 00:27:57.118$  And this is another example of a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:27:57.120 --> 00:27:59.760 This is a CAT scan and at day zero before

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:27:59.834 \longrightarrow 00:28:02.159$  they started taking that medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:28:02.160 \longrightarrow 00:28:04.170$  they had a lot of cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

 $00:28:04.170 \longrightarrow 00:28:05.109$  These are these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84965897

00:28:05.109 --> 00:28:07.300 These lesions here and you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:07.368 --> 00:28:09.888 that really cleared up four months later,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:09.890 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.235$  but then overtime you had some regrowth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:12.240 --> 00:28:14.250 And this is this concept of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:14.250 --> 00:28:15.930 you know, the medication works,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}28{:}15.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}18.490$  but it doesn't work for ever and there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:18.490 \longrightarrow 00:28:20.476$  some cells that can develop resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:20.476 \longrightarrow 00:28:23.710$  and one of the ways that we've been able

 $00:28:23.710 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.790$  to characterize this many researchers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}28{:}25.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}29.046$  To then look at these cells that develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}28{:}29.046 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}32.072$  and look for mutations there and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:32.072 --> 00:28:35.030 so through that kind of analysis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:35.030 \longrightarrow 00:28:38.390$  folks were that researchers were able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:38.390 \longrightarrow 00:28:42.190$  find that sometimes it was a secondary

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:42.190 --> 00:28:44.470 mutation that then caused difficulty

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:44.550 \longrightarrow 00:28:47.350$  for the drug to bind to its target.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}28{:}47.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}49.990$  Or sometimes it was another path.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:49.990 --> 00:28:52.190 Another pathway that was activated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:28:52.190 \longrightarrow 00:28:55.814$  or rarely maybe 5% of the time that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:28:55.820 --> 00:28:58.735 The cancer had actually changed

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}28{:}58.735 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}01.650$  and transformed into small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:01.650 \longrightarrow 00:29:04.590$  So this idea of you know precision

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:04.590 \longrightarrow 00:29:06.257$  or personalized medicine is

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:06.257 --> 00:29:07.917 shown in this graph here.

 $00:29:07.920 \longrightarrow 00:29:08.608$  And basically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:08.608 \longrightarrow 00:29:11.360$  you know before we used to think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:11.429 --> 00:29:13.649 lung cancer was one diagnosis and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:13.649 \longrightarrow 00:29:15.707$  everybody got the same prescription

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:15.707 --> 00:29:17.719 with two as chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:17.720 --> 00:29:20.464 And so with the advent of looking

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:20.464 --> 00:29:21.640 at particular mutations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}29{:}21.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}24.979$  then we could say OK if you were these

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:24.979 --> 00:29:28.309 folks in Green who had an EGFR mutation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}29{:}28.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}32.094$  you can be treated with in EGFR drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:32.100 \longrightarrow 00:29:34.130$  If you have the reputation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

00:29:34.130 --> 00:29:37.370 you can be treated with a targeted drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}29{:}37.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}40.002$  and if you had a different mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:40.002 \longrightarrow 00:29:42.714$  you could be treated with Sameet

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:42.714 \longrightarrow 00:29:45.219$  inhibitor and everybody else would

 $00:29:45.219 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.028$  would get a different treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00{:}29{:}48.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}50.900$  The treatment being that in that category,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88819695

 $00:29:50.900 \longrightarrow 00:29:53.360$  so this slide actually is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:29:55.550 \longrightarrow 00:29:57.914$  Summary of all of these agents

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:29:57.914 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.250$  that really have been approved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:00.250 \longrightarrow 00:30:02.875$  Developed and approved and available

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:02.875 \longrightarrow 00:30:06.555$  for patients in the past decade and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:06.555 \longrightarrow 00:30:09.929$  this is really tremendous work by many

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}30{:}09.929 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}12.740$  people and represents really the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:12.740 \longrightarrow 00:30:14.715$  The realization of that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:14.715 \longrightarrow 00:30:16.295$  idea of personalized medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:16.300 \dashrightarrow 00:30:19.468$  So depending on the mutation that you have,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:19.470 \longrightarrow 00:30:21.450$  there are multiple drugs available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:21.450 \longrightarrow 00:30:25.014$  The ones in bold are the ones that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:25.014 \longrightarrow 00:30:27.636$  recommended, but all of them are are

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:27.636 \longrightarrow 00:30:30.165$  developed even for the wrasse. Mutation,

 $00:30:30.165 \longrightarrow 00:30:33.325$  which has been one that has been very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:33.330 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.172$  very difficult to target and very often

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:36.172 \longrightarrow 00:30:37.390$  characterized characterized smokers

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:37.448 \longrightarrow 00:30:39.668$  folks who have extensive smoking history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:39.670 \longrightarrow 00:30:40.476$  Their mutation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:40.476 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.894$  We do have clinical trials now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:42.900 \longrightarrow 00:30:44.680$  That are very, very promising.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:44.680 \dashrightarrow 00:30:48.264$  Being able to target those rasme tations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:30:48.270 --> 00:30:50.615 So in conclusion, for the targeted therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:50.620 \longrightarrow 00:30:52.630$  you need to know the target,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:52.630 \longrightarrow 00:30:54.634$  the mutation status in order to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:30:54.634 \longrightarrow 00:30:55.636$  use the therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}30{:}55.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}58.320$  If you have disease, that and I saw,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}30{:}58.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}00.330$  there was a question on this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:00.330 \longrightarrow 00:31:02.675$  If it's late stage or meta static.

 $00:31:02.680 \longrightarrow 00:31:05.018$  In other words, spread to different organs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:05.020 \longrightarrow 00:31:06.700$  You can use these agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:06.700 \longrightarrow 00:31:09.092$  but it's not cure it if it can

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:31:09.092 --> 00:31:10.854 prevent the disease from growing

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:10.854 \longrightarrow 00:31:13.395$  and shrink it for a long time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:13.400 \longrightarrow 00:31:16.080$  but you have to be able to target,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:16.080 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.516$  use biopsies and figure out what.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}18.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}20.545$  Mechanisms of required resistance are

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}20.545 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}23.469$  occurring in order to continue to treat that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:23.470 \longrightarrow 00:31:25.375$  and certainly standard chemo alone

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}25.375 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}27.280$  and in combination with immunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:27.280 \longrightarrow 00:31:30.088$  is still an effective tool for

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:30.088 \longrightarrow 00:31:31.960$  these patients as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}31.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}34.408$  So now I'm going to shift.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:31:34.410 --> 00:31:34.837 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}34.837 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}37.826$  actually here you can see the advances

 $00:31:37.826 \longrightarrow 00:31:41.364$  that have a curd poops in the past decades.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:41.370 \longrightarrow 00:31:43.866$  An all of these yellow and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:31:43.866 --> 00:31:46.280 orange and light purple or what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:31:46.280 --> 00:31:48.300 I just highlighted those changes

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:48.300 \longrightarrow 00:31:50.320$  that those discoveries in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}50.394 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}52.830$  area of mutations and drugs that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:52.830 \longrightarrow 00:31:54.048$  target those mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:31:54.050 \longrightarrow 00:31:58.136$  The light blue over here and this is Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}31{:}58.136 \to 00{:}32{:}01.926$  Herbs paper in nature you could see that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:01.930 \longrightarrow 00:32:03.750$  Point to advances in immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:03.750 \dashrightarrow 00:32:08.295$  And that's what I'm going to talk about now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:32:08.300 --> 00:32:11.052 So just to go back to how immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:11.052 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.068$  works, think of cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:13.068 \longrightarrow 00:32:15.570$  They develop many mutations that make

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:15.646 \longrightarrow 00:32:18.495$  them appear foreign to the immune system.

00:32:18.500 --> 00:32:21.388 The T cells that's part of your immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}32{:}21.388 \to 00{:}32{:}24.185$  system can actually recognize, attack,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:24.185 \dashrightarrow 00:32:27.755$  and kill these foreign cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:32:27.760 --> 00:32:28.160 However,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:28.160 \longrightarrow 00:32:30.140$  cancer cells are really tricky

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:32:30.140 --> 00:32:32.120 and they express PDL one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:32.120 \longrightarrow 00:32:35.208$  which is a protein and that helps them

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:35.208 \longrightarrow 00:32:38.063$  become evade the immune attack and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:32:38.063 --> 00:32:40.830 that the immune system can't see them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:40.830 \longrightarrow 00:32:44.598$  and So what happens is that PDL 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

00:32:44.600 --> 00:32:45.182 Basically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:45.182 \longrightarrow 00:32:48.092$  dampens or decreases that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:48.092 \longrightarrow 00:32:49.838$  anti tumor response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:49.840 \longrightarrow 00:32:52.455$  So that's why these therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:52.455 \longrightarrow 00:32:55.070$  immunotherapy's that target PD one

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:32:55.155 \longrightarrow 00:32:58.425$  which is on the T cell and PDL one which

 $00:32:58.508 \dashrightarrow 00:33:01.364$  is on the tumor cell are effective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:01.370 \longrightarrow 00:33:04.238$  So basically these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:04.240 \longrightarrow 00:33:05.652$  The drugs or antibodies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:05.652 \longrightarrow 00:33:08.634$  Here anti PD one anti PDL one will

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}33{:}08.634 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}10.214$  prevent the interactions between

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:10.214 \longrightarrow 00:33:13.508$  the T cell and the tumor cell to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:13.508 \longrightarrow 00:33:15.553$  basically allow the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00{:}33{:}15.553 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}18.406$  immune system to wake up and recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:18.406 \longrightarrow 00:33:20.838$  those cancer cells is being formed

NOTE Confidence: 0.89597815

 $00:33:20.838 \longrightarrow 00:33:23.400$  and trying to get rid of them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}23.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}25.782$  And the advantage of immunotherapy over

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:25.782 \longrightarrow 00:33:28.578$  chemo is that it's very specific for

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}28.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}31.217$  that cancer cell as opposed to chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:33:31.220 --> 00:33:33.758 That sort of attacks all cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:33.758 \longrightarrow 00:33:35.450$  that are dividing quickly.

 $00:33:35.450 \longrightarrow 00:33:37.280$  There is a memory component,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}37.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}40.688$  so a durable response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:40.690 \longrightarrow 00:33:42.820$  Because the immune system can remember,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:42.820 \longrightarrow 00:33:44.296$  and then there's adaptability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:33:44.296 --> 00:33:46.915 so I'm going to just talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}46.915 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}49.555$  a patient of mine just to sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}49.555 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}51.337$  illustrate some of these points.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:51.340 \longrightarrow 00:33:53.820$  So this is a patient that I saw

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:53.820 \longrightarrow 00:33:56.224$  for the first time in 2014 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:33:56.224 \longrightarrow 00:33:58.413$  had lots of pain and shortness

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}33{:}58.413 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}01.192$  of breath and had neck masses as

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:01.192 \longrightarrow 00:34:05.340$  well as a PET scan that showed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:05.340 \longrightarrow 00:34:07.764$  Disease in the left,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}34{:}07.764 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}10.794$  lower lung and lymph nodes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:10.800 \longrightarrow 00:34:13.736$  I suggest the left lower lung and that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:13.736 \longrightarrow 00:34:16.669$  lymph nodes on the PET scan and the brain.

00:34:16.670 --> 00:34:18.482 MRI had three tiny lesions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:18.482 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.551$  so the biopsy of the cervical

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:20.551 \longrightarrow 00:34:22.526$  lymph node showed lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:22.530 \longrightarrow 00:34:23.565$  No mutations detected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}34{:}23.565 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}25.980$  so we couldn't use that targeted the rapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:25.980 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.833$  And that patient went on a clinical trial for

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:34:28.833 --> 00:34:31.496 drug called Pember Lizum app or KEYTRUDA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:31.500 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.068$  You might have seen that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:34.068 \longrightarrow 00:34:35.780$  commercials for that and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:35.780 \longrightarrow 00:34:38.560$  And started.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:38.560 \longrightarrow 00:34:41.254$  2014 and in February had scans

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:41.254 \longrightarrow 00:34:43.641$  that showed a really terrific

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}34{:}43.641 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}46.659$  response in the brain and body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:46.660 \longrightarrow 00:34:49.684$  And this is just to show that in 2016.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:49.690 \longrightarrow 00:34:52.723$  So this is the advantage of a clinical trial,

 $00:34:52.730 \longrightarrow 00:34:54.893$  as you can really have some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}34{:}54.893 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}56.612$  those cutting edge the rapies before

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:34:56.612 --> 00:34:58.790 they get approved by the FDA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:34:58.790 \longrightarrow 00:35:01.606$  And in this case it was really two

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:01.606 \longrightarrow 00:35:03.653$  years later after patients started

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:03.653 \longrightarrow 00:35:06.600$  that the FDA was able to approve

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:06.679 \dashrightarrow 00:35:09.127$  the this drug KEYTRUDA for four.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:09.130 \longrightarrow 00:35:11.458$  Short non small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}35{:}11.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}13.650$  So he did actually quite well

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:13.650 \longrightarrow 00:35:15.110$  until March of 2015,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:15.110 --> 00:35:16.940 then had very bad diarrhea,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:16.940 \longrightarrow 00:35:19.124$  was treated for steroids and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:19.124 --> 00:35:20.216 was a toxicity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:20.220 \longrightarrow 00:35:22.410$  so this was a side effect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:22.410 \longrightarrow 00:35:24.720$  He was on steroids for a while and

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}35{:}24.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}26.855$  tapered off and then had symptoms

 $00:35:26.855 \longrightarrow 00:35:28.640$  and then was finally treated

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}35{:}28.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}30.440$  with a different drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:30.440 \longrightarrow 00:35:31.900$  That really resolved the

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:31.900 --> 00:35:33.360 diarrhea and most exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:33.360 --> 00:35:35.550 I just saw him last month,

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:35.550 --> 00:35:37.716 six years after his original diagnosis

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:37.716 \longrightarrow 00:35:40.318$  and he has no evidence of active

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:40.318 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.845$  disease in his brain or his body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:42.850 \longrightarrow 00:35:44.330$  So this is really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:44.330 \longrightarrow 00:35:47.198$  I think a happy ending that highlights

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:47.198 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.576$  the importance of clinical trials and

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:50.576 \longrightarrow 00:35:53.480$  the excitement around immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}35{:}53.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}56.378$  This is an article that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

00:35:56.378 --> 00:35:59.020 Doctor Herbst and I wrote.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:35:59.020 \longrightarrow 00:36:01.235$  To basically show the different

 $00:36:01.235 \longrightarrow 00:36:03.007$  options now available for

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}36{:}03.007 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}05.100$  patients with squamous cell and

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}36{:}05.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}07.075$  non squamous cell lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:07.080 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.523$  And in addition to those this we

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:09.523 \longrightarrow 00:36:12.136$  wrote in about a year ago in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}36{:}12.136 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}14.920$  past year we've had an additional 3

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:14.920 \longrightarrow 00:36:17.360$  approvals for combination immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:17.360 \longrightarrow 00:36:21.424$  immunotherapy with two cycles of chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:21.424 \longrightarrow 00:36:23.048$  And then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:23.050 \longrightarrow 00:36:26.144$  Another age Amy no therapy for for

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00{:}36{:}26.144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}29.260$  high PDL one expressing tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.863077

 $00:36:29.260 \longrightarrow 00:36:32.676$  So really a rapidly and very exciting field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:34.770 \longrightarrow 00:36:37.381$  This slide is just to show some

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:37.381 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.898$  of those trials which were phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:39.898 \longrightarrow 00:36:42.520$  three trials and what I highlighted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:42.520 \longrightarrow 00:36:44.869$  is the impact on survival.

 $00:36:44.870 \longrightarrow 00:36:48.659$  So not that you have to know these numbers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00{:}36{:}48.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}51.320$  but this for example this trial which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:51.320 \longrightarrow 00:36:54.560$  shows the the results of combination,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:54.560 \longrightarrow 00:36:55.934$  chemo and immunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00{:}36{:}55.934 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}59.140$  which has become our standard of care

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:36:59.217 \longrightarrow 00:37:02.556$  shows a 50% reduction in the risk of death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:02.560 \longrightarrow 00:37:04.450$  So really significant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:04.450 \longrightarrow 00:37:06.970$  Advances for lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:06.970 \longrightarrow 00:37:09.682$  One of the questions we have is is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:09.682 \longrightarrow 00:37:11.610$  chemotherapy even necessary anymore?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:11.610 \longrightarrow 00:37:14.277$  And I think that this is important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:14.277 \longrightarrow 00:37:16.260$  question that a big trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:16.260 \longrightarrow 00:37:19.444$  This is a national trial that I chair

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:19.444 \longrightarrow 00:37:22.835$  with has poor guy in and we have this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:22.840 \longrightarrow 00:37:25.114$  This trial will have 880 patients

00:37:25.114 --> 00:37:27.757 and we have about we're a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:27.757 \longrightarrow 00:37:30.200$  over 1/4 of the way through crew

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:30.282 \dashrightarrow 00:37:33.194$  patients to this trial and what we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

00:37:33.194 --> 00:37:36.202 testing is whether or not you could

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:36.202 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.954$  start with immunotherapy alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:37.960 \longrightarrow 00:37:40.640$  And then go to chemo if you happen

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:40.640 \longrightarrow 00:37:42.839$  to progress or if you can add

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:42.839 \longrightarrow 00:37:44.766$  chemo if you happen to progress

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:44.766 \longrightarrow 00:37:47.136$  and then this is our control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:47.140 \longrightarrow 00:37:48.675$  So very exciting clinical trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00{:}37{:}48.675 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}50.880$  and this is open in Greenwich.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:50.880 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.089$  Doctor Lee is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:52.089 \dashrightarrow 00:37:54.507$  Other medical oncologist there can can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00{:}37{:}54.507 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}57.647$  can put patients on this trial as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8804409

 $00:37:57.647 \longrightarrow 00:37:59.999$  can participate you can participate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:02.360 \longrightarrow 00:38:05.416$  This is just to show that the spectrum

 $00:38:05.416 \longrightarrow 00:38:07.438$  of toxicities is that you can,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}07.440 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}38{:}09.540$  when you're ramping up the immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:09.540 \longrightarrow 00:38:11.440$  system to recognize the cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:11.440 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.428$  you can sometimes recognize.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:14.430 \longrightarrow 00:38:16.340$  Your normal tissue as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:16.340 \longrightarrow 00:38:18.769$  and the way that this is treated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:18.769 \longrightarrow 00:38:20.540$  is usually with steroids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}20.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}23.228$  and I'm not going to go through this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

00:38:23.228 --> 00:38:26.036 fly but but you can be quite effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:26.036 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.842$  in that way so that the conclusions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}28.842 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}31.542$  here for immunotherapy is that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}31.542 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}34.576$  have these new PD one and PDL one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}34.576 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}36.590$  inhibitors that that are active,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:36.590 \longrightarrow 00:38:38.798$  very excited about the durability of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:38.798 \longrightarrow 00:38:41.169$  response and the toxicity is manageable.

00:38:41.170 --> 00:38:43.456 It happens, but it is manageable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:43.460 \longrightarrow 00:38:45.084$  Requires very early intervention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:45.084 \longrightarrow 00:38:47.520$  And we're trying to study this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:47.590 \longrightarrow 00:38:49.495$  area biomarkers to understand who

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:49.495 \longrightarrow 00:38:51.777$  can respond and that there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:38:51.777 \longrightarrow 00:38:53.643$  lots of drugs that are approved

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}53.643 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}57.049$  for non small cell lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

00:38:57.050 --> 00:38:57.804 And finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}38{:}57.804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}00.820$  I just a few slides on small cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:39:00.820 \longrightarrow 00:39:03.459$  which is also a passion of mine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00{:}39{:}03.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}04.549$  This is a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:39:04.549 \longrightarrow 00:39:06.727$  This is a little bit different

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

00:39:06.727 --> 00:39:08.360 than non small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:39:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:39:10.285$  These cancers unfortunately grow very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

00:39:10.285 --> 00:39:12.880 quickly and they can metastasize and spread,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8654532

 $00:39:12.880 \longrightarrow 00:39:14.765$  but they're also exquisitely sensitive

 $00:39:14.765 \longrightarrow 00:39:16.650$  to both chemotherapy and radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:18.850 \dashrightarrow 00:39:22.410$  This is the past decade decade of advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:22.410 \longrightarrow 00:39:24.635$  and it's been pretty sparse

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:24.635 \longrightarrow 00:39:26.860$  over the past 30 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:26.860 \longrightarrow 00:39:29.100$  However, again, that landscape is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:29.100 \longrightarrow 00:39:31.844$  really changing now and there have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:31.844 \longrightarrow 00:39:33.979$  been some very recent advances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:33.980 \longrightarrow 00:39:36.210$  both in immunotherapy and understanding.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:39:36.210 --> 00:39:37.545 Small cell biology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:37.545 \longrightarrow 00:39:41.456$  This is just to show that again, small cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00{:}39{:}41.456 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}44.242$  We're starting to tease out what are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:44.242 \longrightarrow 00:39:46.742$  the molecular drivers and understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:46.742 \longrightarrow 00:39:49.772$  that it's not just one flavor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:49.780 \longrightarrow 00:39:52.138$  That there are different types that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:52.138 \longrightarrow 00:39:54.580$  we can perhaps approach differently,

 $00:39:54.580 \longrightarrow 00:39:56.760$  and the key points here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:39:56.760 \longrightarrow 00:40:00.320$  The key updates 2 new FDA approvals for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:00.320 \longrightarrow 00:40:02.756$  Immunotherapy plus chemo in the frontline.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:02.760 --> 00:40:05.190 That means when you're just diagnosed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:05.190 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.640$  one knew second line FDA approval for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:07.640 --> 00:40:10.088 a drug called Bourbon Ected and which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:10.088 \longrightarrow 00:40:12.663$  is a chemo and then just highlighting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:12.663 \longrightarrow 00:40:15.278$  the need for understanding biomarkers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00{:}40{:}15.278 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}18.180$  and another other options for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:18.180 --> 00:40:20.205 who might progress and immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:20.210 \longrightarrow 00:40:23.450$  And I think my last slide is again one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:23.450 \longrightarrow 00:40:27.036$  of these is a clinical trial that fellow

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:27.036 \longrightarrow 00:40:30.489$  had helped me to write and rear have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00{:}40{:}30.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}31.232$  Open now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:31.232 \longrightarrow 00:40:33.458$  this is a clinical trial open.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:33.460 --> 00:40:35.295 Also available in Greenwich where

 $00:40:35.295 \longrightarrow 00:40:37.130$  we're doing a biopsy pretreatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:37.190 \longrightarrow 00:40:39.451$  and then at week four for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:39.451 \longrightarrow 00:40:41.250$  treated with combination immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:41.250 --> 00:40:43.105 And we're really trying to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:43.105 --> 00:40:44.589 understand with these biopsies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:44.590 --> 00:40:47.659 how can we see what changes in the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:47.659 --> 00:40:50.516 micro environment are going to tell us?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:50.520 --> 00:40:52.746 Who's going to respond or not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

00:40:52.750 --> 00:40:56.915 and that way we can really understand?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:40:56.920 \longrightarrow 00:41:00.304$  How did disease works and how to attack it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:41:00.310 \longrightarrow 00:41:03.054$  And this is just a moment of peace

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00{:}41{:}03.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}05.710$  in this time of kovid and again

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:41:05.710 \longrightarrow 00:41:08.475$  hoping that all of you were are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:41:08.475 \longrightarrow 00:41:10.869$  safe and wishing you the best.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665615

 $00:41:10.870 \longrightarrow 00:41:12.378$  So that's it right?

 $00:41:12.380 \longrightarrow 00:41:12.750$  Thanks

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:12.750 \longrightarrow 00:41:14.538$  and that was wonderful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:14.538 \longrightarrow 00:41:17.760$  We have a lot of questions here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

00:41:17.760 --> 00:41:19.600 So someone's asking about EGFR,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:19.600 \longrightarrow 00:41:21.430$  and I mean, in therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:21.430 \longrightarrow 00:41:23.626$  Why not use them both together?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:23.630 \longrightarrow 00:41:26.199$  The EGFR drugs in the immunotherapy drugs?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87707853

 $00:41:26.200 \longrightarrow 00:41:27.668$  Wow, that's a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:27.670 \longrightarrow 00:41:29.980$  question, and there are clinical trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:29.980 \longrightarrow 00:41:32.440$  that are looking at both of them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

00:41:32.440 --> 00:41:34.280 You have to be tricky,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

00:41:34.280 --> 00:41:35.378 though, because again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

00:41:35.378 --> 00:41:37.208 when you're combining two drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

00:41:37.210 --> 00:41:39.532 you have to be careful that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:39.532 \longrightarrow 00:41:41.080$  there aren't specific toxicities

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:41.145 \longrightarrow 00:41:43.077$  that go hand in hand together.

 $00:41:43.080 \longrightarrow 00:41:46.016$  So that is a that is right now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00{:}41{:}46.020 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}41{:}48.618$  It's not our standard therapy because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:48.618 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.940$  those trials haven't resulted out yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:50.940 \longrightarrow 00:41:53.756$  But we're learning more and more right now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8401847

 $00:41:53.760 \longrightarrow 00:41:55.520$  We are using them as.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

00:41:57.580 --> 00:41:59.770 It's working there for the marathon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

00:41:59.770 --> 00:42:02.402 so we're trying to develop as many tools

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

 $00{:}42{:}02.402 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}05.906$  in our kits to use and so we use the target

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

 $00{:}42{:}05.906 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}08.527$  therapy separate from the immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

 $00:42:08.530 \longrightarrow 00:42:11.162$  But we're testing them together to see if

NOTE Confidence: 0.86296904

 $00:42:11.162 \longrightarrow 00:42:14.369$  we can get better and more effective tools.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81046295

 $00{:}42{:}15.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}17.480$  Great thanks and so was asking about

NOTE Confidence: 0.81046295

 $00:42:17.480 \longrightarrow 00:42:20.142$  whether you use liquid biopsy AKA blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.81046295

 $00{:}42{:}20.142 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}42{:}22.542$  in your practice for molecular testing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:23.110 \longrightarrow 00:42:24.785$  Absolutely, I think that's one

 $00:42:24.785 \longrightarrow 00:42:26.460$  of the most exciting things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:26.460 \longrightarrow 00:42:28.721$  And Roy there is a New York

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:28.721 \longrightarrow 00:42:30.150$  lung cancer conference reset.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:30.150 \longrightarrow 00:42:31.845$  Recently, when several cases were

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

00:42:31.845 --> 00:42:33.830 shown an basically now you can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

00:42:33.830 --> 00:42:36.166 You can use the liquid biopsy of front

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:36.166 \longrightarrow 00:42:39.130$  and then you can use it along the line

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

00:42:39.130 --> 00:42:40.870 when you're developping resistance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00{:}42{:}40.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}43.813$  and I think this is a really great tool

NOTE Confidence: 0.8627714

 $00:42:43.813 \longrightarrow 00:42:46.900$  that we're going to see more and more of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00:42:48.330 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.018$  OK, uh, specific question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

00:42:50.018 --> 00:42:52.128 Someone says that the quality

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00:42:52.128 \longrightarrow 00:42:53.920$  of drugs is improved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00:42:53.920 \longrightarrow 00:42:56.594$  I was on Afatinib for four years

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00:42:56.594 \longrightarrow 00:42:58.805$  and documented 14 different side

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00{:}42{:}58.805 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}01.745$  effects with its use and knowledge

00:43:01.745 --> 00:43:04.331 are aggressive and have one mild

NOTE Confidence: 0.8085088

 $00:43:04.331 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.390$  side effect, so an thought.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00:43:07.490 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.058$  You know Afatinib is a really hard drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00:43:10.058 \longrightarrow 00:43:14.066$  to take, so you know kudos to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

00:43:14.070 --> 00:43:15.108 Oh, Summerton app,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00{:}43{:}15.108 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}17.184$  which is a third generation drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

00:43:17.190 --> 00:43:19.966 Much, much, much more effective in the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00{:}43{:}19.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}21.986$  It has really good CNS penetration

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00:43:21.986 \longrightarrow 00:43:24.130$  and it's much easier to tolerate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

00:43:24.130 --> 00:43:25.518 So good for you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802765

 $00:43:25.518 \longrightarrow 00:43:26.906$  that's wonderful news either

NOTE Confidence: 0.82902116

 $00:43:26.910 \longrightarrow 00:43:28.294$  some specific situations where

NOTE Confidence: 0.82902116

 $00:43:28.294 \longrightarrow 00:43:30.024$  we still might use a fatinib.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:31.100 \longrightarrow 00:43:33.424$  There are and, so this is what,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:33.430 \longrightarrow 00:43:36.427$  how again, we can use the idea of tools.

 $00:43:36.430 \longrightarrow 00:43:38.428$  We can sometimes recycle these tools,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:38.430 \longrightarrow 00:43:41.750$  and if you think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:41.750 \longrightarrow 00:43:44.154$  If you that idea of acquiring resistance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:44.154 \longrightarrow 00:43:46.182$  you may develop and you by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

00:43:46.182 --> 00:43:48.009 acted different point in time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00{:}43{:}48.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}50.374$  you might have been really effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:50.374 \longrightarrow 00:43:51.950$  in controlling one particular

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:52.016 \longrightarrow 00:43:53.927$  form of or clone of the disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:53.930 \longrightarrow 00:43:55.670$  but it may have changed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:55.670 \longrightarrow 00:43:57.920$  And actually you might be able

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:43:57.920 \longrightarrow 00:44:00.539$  to go back to a fat in it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

00:44:00.540 --> 00:44:02.780 which is what I did with one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8827722

 $00:44:02.780 \longrightarrow 00:44:04.720$  my patients relatively recently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87037295

 $00:44:06.790 \longrightarrow 00:44:08.855$  Great and the last question I have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87037295

 $00:44:08.855 \longrightarrow 00:44:10.920$  here is about anti angiogenesis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87037295

 $00:44:10.920 \longrightarrow 00:44:12.640$  The importance of those drugs.

 $00:44:12.640 \longrightarrow 00:44:16.380$  Then they still used a great deal. Anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00{:}44{:}16.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}18.930$  angiogenesis is our that whole class

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:18.930 \longrightarrow 00:44:21.999$  of drugs is really important and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

00:44:21.999 --> 00:44:24.573 describe it usually to my patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:24.580 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.360$  A tumor, or initially grows.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:26.360 \longrightarrow 00:44:29.208$  It uses the blood vessels that are there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:29.210 \longrightarrow 00:44:31.700$  but as it really is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:31.700 \longrightarrow 00:44:34.185$  developing it builds its own blood vessels,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00{:}44{:}34.190 --> 00{:}44{:}36.647$  and so these drugs help to choke

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

00:44:36.647 --> 00:44:38.819 off the growth of knew tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:38.820 \longrightarrow 00:44:39.861$  associated blood vessels,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

00:44:39.861 --> 00:44:42.290 and we're finding that you can combine

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00{:}44{:}42.349 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}44.515$  those with chemo and with immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:44.520 \longrightarrow 00:44:45.772$  Together in one case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:45.772 \longrightarrow 00:44:47.650$  And then there are also some

 $00:44:47.721 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.666$  clinical trials testing those drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.80014175

 $00:44:49.666 \longrightarrow 00:44:51.990$  with the targeted drugs as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89863155

 $00:44:53.440 \longrightarrow 00:44:56.208$  Excellent, any more questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89863155

00:44:56.208 --> 00:44:59.728 I don't see any. Thanks Ann,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89863155

 $00:44:59.728 \longrightarrow 00:45:01.598$  really appreciate that talk and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89863155

 $00:45:01.598 \longrightarrow 00:45:03.934$  all you do for the clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.89863155

 $00:45:03.934 \longrightarrow 00:45:05.839$  trials and for our network.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:07.900 \longrightarrow 00:45:10.394$  So now I'm really excited also about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00{:}45{:}10.394 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}12.320$  next talk because screening for lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:45:12.320 --> 00:45:14.790 cancer is so important and I'll tell you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:14.790 \longrightarrow 00:45:16.074$  I think it's underutilized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:16.074 \longrightarrow 00:45:19.102$  So we have to figure out how to get

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:19.102 \longrightarrow 00:45:21.178$  more people screen because finding these

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00{:}45{:}21.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}23.398$  cats as early as you're about to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:23.398 \longrightarrow 00:45:25.740$  can make a big difference. So for that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:25.740 \longrightarrow 00:45:27.924$  we're very fortunate to have mini maze.

00:45:27.930 --> 00:45:29.808 He's amazing assistant professor of surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00{:}45{:}29.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}31.718$  thoracic and he cares for patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:45:31.718 --> 00:45:34.006 and smiles main campus and at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00{:}45{:}34.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}35.914$ Smile Cancer Hospital Care Center in

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:35.914 \longrightarrow 00:45:37.782$  Trumbull received his medical degree

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:37.782 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.642$  from the University of Vermont.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:39.650 \longrightarrow 00:45:41.774$  And completed his fellowship and thoracic

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:45:41.774 --> 00:45:44.189 surgery at Brigham and Women's Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:44.190 \longrightarrow 00:45:46.829$  Another one of my alma mater's doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00{:}45{:}46.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}49.086$  Mays used the latest technologies for

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:45:49.086 --> 00:45:51.369 the surgical treatment of lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:51.370 \longrightarrow 00:45:52.504$  chest wall deformities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:52.504 \longrightarrow 00:45:55.150$  and other problems that affect the chest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:45:55.150 \longrightarrow 00:45:57.750$  including the diaphragm and esophagus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:45:57.750 --> 00:45:59.598 He is skilled in performing minimally

 $00{:}45{:}59.598 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}01.455$  invasive thoracic surgery and as an

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:01.455 \longrightarrow 00:46:02.900$  interest in quality outcomes research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:02.900 \longrightarrow 00:46:05.159$  So this is like I love to see tons

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:05.159 \longrightarrow 00:46:06.840$  of questions from this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:06.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.360$  'cause who do we screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:46:09.568$  When do we screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

00:46:09.568 --> 00:46:10.776 Why do we screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81136274

 $00:46:10.780 \longrightarrow 00:46:12.290$  So if any of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:12.290 --> 00:46:13.510 floor is yours, great

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:13.510 --> 00:46:16.940 thank you. Can everyone see my slides?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:16.940 --> 00:46:20.140 Yes. Great, I think I just for

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:20.140 \longrightarrow 00:46:21.880$  the the people that are on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:21.880 \longrightarrow 00:46:24.790$  We started with about 55 and now we have 57.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:24.790 \longrightarrow 00:46:26.736$  So for those of you that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:26.736 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.488$  are here tonight with the Smilow

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:28.488 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.476$  family I just want to thank you

 $00:46:30.543 \longrightarrow 00:46:32.355$  for you know sticking with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:32.360 \longrightarrow 00:46:33.472$  It's a great crowd.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:33.472 --> 00:46:35.554 I actually see some of my patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:35.554 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.630$  and actually some of the family

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:37.630 \longrightarrow 00:46:39.677$  members of some of my patients in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:39.677 \longrightarrow 00:46:42.017$  the in the in the in the room there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:42.017 --> 00:46:44.514 So thank you very much for joining us

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:44.514 \longrightarrow 00:46:46.908$  tonight and I just want to let you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:46.910 \longrightarrow 00:46:48.716$  I mean after this you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:48.720 --> 00:46:51.256 After this session, you're all in a way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}46{:}51.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}53.060$  a subject matter expert when it

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:53.060 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.988$  comes to the advances in lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}46{:}54.988 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}56.648$  cancer and lung cancer screening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:46:56.650 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.511$  so you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:46:57.511 --> 00:46:59.520 go out and educate your family and

00:46:59.582 --> 00:47:01.718 friends about what you learn today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}01.720 \longrightarrow 00{:}47{:}03.616$  Certainly encourage you to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:03.620 --> 00:47:03.892 Basically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:03.892 \longrightarrow 00:47:05.524$  what we're going to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:05.524 --> 00:47:07.511 today is just some local health

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:07.511 --> 00:47:09.007 statistics specific to Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:09.010 \longrightarrow 00:47:11.068$  the efficacy of lung cancer screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:11.068 --> 00:47:13.482 and really kind of what I thought

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}13.482 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}47{:}15.757$  would be important to you or questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:15.820 --> 00:47:17.710 you may have that you know come

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:17.710 \longrightarrow 00:47:19.724$  down to some nuts and bolts like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:19.724 \longrightarrow 00:47:20.326$  What what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:20.330 \longrightarrow 00:47:21.890$  What is a chest X Ray and how

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}21.890 --> 00{:}47{:}22.979$  do I look at it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:22.980 \longrightarrow 00:47:24.400$  Or what's the difference

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:47:26.530$  between that and a chest CT?

 $00:47:26.530 \longrightarrow 00:47:27.440$  Then basically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}27.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}30.625$  Doctor Herps talked a little bit about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}30.625 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}33.594$  his pie chart early on in his talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:33.600 \longrightarrow 00:47:36.589$  That was for the significance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:36.589 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.428$  lung cancer for the for the globe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:39.430 \longrightarrow 00:47:41.940$  This is the Connecticut cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:41.940 \longrightarrow 00:47:44.985$  statistics for 2010 and what you

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:44.985 \longrightarrow 00:47:48.135$  can see is that long and Broncos

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:47:48.135 --> 00:47:49.979 cancers accounts the third.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}49.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}51.604$  Leading newly diagnosed cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}51.604 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}54.442$  But it's the most when you look

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:54.442 \longrightarrow 00:47:56.766$  over at cancer desk back in 2010,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}47{:}56.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}59.026$  it's the most lethal accounting for

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:47:59.026 \longrightarrow 00:48:01.440$  almost a 25% of death from cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:01.440 \longrightarrow 00:48:04.310$  in 2010 in the state of Connecticut,

 $00:48:04.310 \longrightarrow 00:48:05.040$  you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:05.040 \longrightarrow 00:48:06.865$  And there's some reasons for

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:06.865 \longrightarrow 00:48:08.829$  that that we know about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:08.830 \longrightarrow 00:48:10.378$  It's a silent disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:48:10.378 --> 00:48:12.700 It's certainly found in more advanced

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:12.772 \longrightarrow 00:48:14.944$  stages and up until recently we

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}48{:}14.944 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}16.824$  haven't had an effective screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:16.824 \longrightarrow 00:48:19.400$  tool like there is for breast cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}48{:}19.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}21.708$  like there is for prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

00:48:21.708 --> 00:48:23.668 That helps to identify patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:23.668 \longrightarrow 00:48:25.078$  at a younger age,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.496$  and certainly Doctor Chang

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:26.496 \longrightarrow 00:48:28.620$  highlighted some of the many novel

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:28.687 \longrightarrow 00:48:30.402$  therapies that help to combat

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:30.402 \longrightarrow 00:48:32.117$  the lethality of lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00:48:32.120 \longrightarrow 00:48:34.166$  But certainly what we're trying to

 $00:48:34.166 \longrightarrow 00:48:36.663$  do now going forward is trying to

NOTE Confidence: 0.83920586

 $00{:}48{:}36.663 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}38.443$  identify in those earlier stages.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:40.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:42.998$  And now we have the data not going

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:42.998 \longrightarrow 00:48:46.133$  to go into the weeds with regards

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:46.133 \longrightarrow 00:48:48.548$  to the randomized control trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:48.550 \longrightarrow 00:48:50.902$  This pie chart is just to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:50.902 \longrightarrow 00:48:52.990$  impress upon you the size,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}48{:}52.990 \longrightarrow 00{:}48{:}55.420$  particularly of one of the studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}48{:}55.420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}57.440$  the national lung cancer trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:57.440 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.600$  Over 53,000 patients were enrolled

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:48:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:49:02.612$  in that trial to show that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:49:02.612 --> 00:49:05.314 was a benefit with regards to using

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}49{:}05.314 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}08.423$  low dose chest CT to to detect lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}49{:}08.423 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}10.769$  cancer in earlier stage and there

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:10.769 \longrightarrow 00:49:12.756$  was a 20% mortality reduction.

00:49:12.756 --> 00:49:15.084 Using low dose chest CT across

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:15.084 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.551$  over in Europe, there was another

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:17.551 \longrightarrow 00:49:19.873$  trial that came out just recently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:19.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:21.795$  Again, more than 15,000 patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:21.795 \longrightarrow 00:49:23.710$  that were enrolled that demonstrated

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:49:23.766 --> 00:49:25.318 a similar mortality benefit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:25.320 \longrightarrow 00:49:27.770$  and it's certainly something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:27.770 \longrightarrow 00:49:31.253$  we're at Smilow are working across the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}49{:}31.253 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}34.564$  network to have available an is available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:34.570 \longrightarrow 00:49:37.180$  Um, and compared to other known

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}49{:}37.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}38.920$  health screening thing screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:38.990 \longrightarrow 00:49:41.370$  exams for cancer low dose chest CT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:41.370 \longrightarrow 00:49:43.734$  The number needed to screen to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:43.734 \longrightarrow 00:49:46.170$  prevent one death is about 320.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:46.170 \longrightarrow 00:49:48.170$  When you look at mammography

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:48.170 \longrightarrow 00:49:49.370$  for breast cancer,

 $00:49:49.370 \longrightarrow 00:49:51.911$  the number needed to screen to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:51.911 \longrightarrow 00:49:54.568$  one death is anywhere between 780.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:49:54.570 --> 00:49:55.540 In 2000,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:49:55.540 \longrightarrow 00:49:59.420$  when you look at the literature and Cole.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:49:59.420 --> 00:50:00.976 Colon cancer Screening again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}50{:}00.976 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}02.532$  mammography and colonoscopy are

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:02.532 --> 00:50:04.458 certainly two screening test you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:04.460 \longrightarrow 00:50:07.416$  familiar with and may have even had the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}50{:}07.416 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}09.990$  number needed to screen to prevent one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:09.990 --> 00:50:11.582 Death is about 12:50,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:11.582 --> 00:50:14.463 so low dose chest CT certainly has

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}50{:}14.463 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}17.354$  been shown to be effective as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}50{:}17.354 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}19.488$  screening modality for lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}50{:}19.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}21.632$  Now you know what I've talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:21.632 --> 00:50:24.430 about just now is just a pie chart.

 $00:50:24.430 \longrightarrow 00:50:26.205$  Just some large randomized control

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:26.205 \longrightarrow 00:50:28.764$  trials an you know term numbers needed

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:28.764 --> 00:50:31.291 to scream what I really think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:31.291 --> 00:50:33.364 sometimes what happens is that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:33.364 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.411$  know the content delivered is important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:35.411 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.148$  but how we deliver it as doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:38.148 --> 00:50:40.999 is also important so that you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:40.999 \longrightarrow 00:50:43.861$  understand it and you know how it

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:43.861 \longrightarrow 00:50:46.219$  applies to you and make decisions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:46.220 --> 00:50:48.544 And I think the biggest thing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:48.544 \longrightarrow 00:50:50.363$  regards to Lancaster Rest is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:50.363 \longrightarrow 00:50:52.548$  I want to drive home today is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:52.548 --> 00:50:54.618 there's two factors that impact it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:54.620 \longrightarrow 00:50:57.108$  want its age and two it's smoking status.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:50:57.110 \longrightarrow 00:50:59.590$  If you just kind of take a look,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:50:59.590 --> 00:51:02.700 I don't know if you can see my arrow here,

 $00:51:02.700 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.260$  but as your pack here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:04.260 \longrightarrow 00:51:06.573$  if you look at your if you're a smoker

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:06.573 --> 00:51:08.852 as your pack number of pack years

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:08.852 \longrightarrow 00:51:11.099$  increases and as your age increases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:11.100 --> 00:51:12.655 your six year lung cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:12.655 \longrightarrow 00:51:13.588$  risk dramatically increases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:13.590 --> 00:51:14.428 And really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}51{:}14.428 \to 00{:}51{:}16.942$  it's the smoking status that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:16.942 --> 00:51:21.668 work to target. With our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:21.670 --> 00:51:21.932 Now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

00:51:21.932 --> 00:51:24.290 what's the chest X Ray versus a CAT scan?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}51{:}24.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}26.042$  I know sometimes patients come in

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}51{:}26.042 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}28.305$  and you know they think they had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}51{:}28.305 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}30.358$  CAT scan and they might have had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:30.358 \longrightarrow 00:51:32.142$  chest X Ray or vice versa that up

 $00:51:32.150 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.579$  to the left is basically what it

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00{:}51{:}34.579 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}37.320$  what a chest xray looks like it's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:37.320 \longrightarrow 00:51:40.578$  It's pointed at you. You get a ascentia Lee.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:40.580 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.639$  You used shadows to try and make

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:43.639 \longrightarrow 00:51:45.748$  distinctions with regards to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:45.748 \longrightarrow 00:51:48.268$  long or the structures in the chest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:48.270 \longrightarrow 00:51:50.326$  On the right you can see the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.86902434

 $00:51:50.326 \longrightarrow 00:51:50.840$  the CAT

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

00:51:50.910 --> 00:51:53.064 scan is arrayed, as it's like you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

00:51:53.064 --> 00:51:54.754 laying on your back, you're being

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

00:51:54.754 --> 00:51:56.728 sliced essentially like a loaf of bread,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00:51:56.730 \longrightarrow 00:51:59.018$  and we're looking at you from your feet

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00:51:59.018 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.611$  so that over here where you see my arrow

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00:52:01.611 \longrightarrow 00:52:04.114$  is your right long over here is your left

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00:52:04.114 \longrightarrow 00:52:07.086$  lung and the way the radiation beams are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

00:52:07.086 --> 00:52:09.056 Essentially, from all different directions,

 $00:52:09.056 \longrightarrow 00:52:12.439$  so that you get as you can appreciate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00{:}52{:}12.440 \to 00{:}52{:}15.496$  you get a lot more detail with regards

NOTE Confidence: 0.8530292

 $00:52:15.496 \longrightarrow 00:52:18.950$  to chest anatomy and organs in the chest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:21.160 \longrightarrow 00:52:22.598$  Just some basics for how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:22.598 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.320$  to read a chest X Ray.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:52:24.320 --> 00:52:28.037 You can certainly see here that chest X Ray.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:52:29.978$  Is this a lot of information?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:29.980 \longrightarrow 00:52:32.896$  You can see that we can see your airway.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:32.900 \longrightarrow 00:52:34.520$  We can see your heart,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:34.520 \longrightarrow 00:52:36.140$  we can see the structures

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:36.140 \longrightarrow 00:52:37.760$  that come off the heart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:52:37.760 --> 00:52:39.926 We can also certainly assess the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}52{:}39.926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}41.716$  bone structures around your chest

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:52:41.716 --> 00:52:43.655 wall where we can see your spine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:43.655 \longrightarrow 00:52:45.537$  as well as your upper airway.

 $00:52:45.540 \longrightarrow 00:52:47.808$  And we can even see a portion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:52:47.808 --> 00:52:48.780 of your abdomen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:48.780 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.718$  so it certainly provides helpful information,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:52:50.720 --> 00:52:52.340 but but it's not sensitive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:52.340 \longrightarrow 00:52:54.608$  and it certainly isn't a screening test.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00.52.54.610 \longrightarrow 00.52.56.230$  In the past early on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:56.230 \longrightarrow 00:52:59.110$  we want to talk about advances in lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:52:59.110 \longrightarrow 00:53:01.149$  cancer screening in the 60s and 70s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:01.150 \longrightarrow 00:53:03.394$  They looked it over 180,000 patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:03.394 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.008$  an over 20 years of follow up for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:06.008 --> 00:53:08.918 chest X Ray as a way to detect nodules,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:08.920 --> 00:53:11.624 and it turned out not to be beneficial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:11.630 \longrightarrow 00:53:14.339$  and I think the reason why that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}14.339 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}15.911$ important hesitate Co messages

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:15.911 --> 00:53:18.615 because if you went to the ER and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}18.615 \to 00{:}53{:}20.942$ maybe got a chest X Ray 'cause you

 $00:53:20.942 \longrightarrow 00:53:23.345$  had a cold and you may be someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:23.345 \longrightarrow 00:53:25.490$  who's at risk for lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:25.490 --> 00:53:27.170 that certainly isn't sufficient in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:27.170 \longrightarrow 00:53:29.609$  today's day and age as a screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:29.609 --> 00:53:31.339 modality for lung cancer and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:31.340 \longrightarrow 00:53:33.314$  You know this is an example of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:33.314 \longrightarrow 00:53:35.827$  an X Ray where you do see here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}35.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}37.916$  There's a lesion that was picked up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}37.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}39.172$  Fortunately for this patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}39.172 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}41.603$  but the take home message here is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}41.603 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}44.620$  chest xrays, not a screening test.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:44.620 \longrightarrow 00:53:46.153$  And I just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:46.153 --> 00:53:49.730 You know how big is 2 centimeters?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:49.730 \longrightarrow 00:53:51.395$  The metric system sometimes comes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:53:51.395 \longrightarrow 00:53:53.060$  up every once in awhile,

 $00:53:53.060 \longrightarrow 00:53:55.447$  and you know 2 centimeter lesion turns

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:53:55.447 --> 00:53:58.390 out to be about the size of a penny.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}53{:}58.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}00.050$  Penny is about 2 centimeters.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:00.050 \longrightarrow 00:54:01.720$  Alittle Cheerios about a millimeter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:01.720 \longrightarrow 00:54:03.670$  The pencil erasers about 5 millimeters

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}54{:}03.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}06.041$  in a golf ball sized lesion turns

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:06.041 \longrightarrow 00:54:08.045$  out to be about 4 centimeters,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:08.050 \longrightarrow 00:54:11.004$  just as a reference for some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:11.004 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.243$  you that can go on to my chart

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:14.243 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.079$  and read some of your image Ng.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:17.080 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.902$  Now cieci T.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:17.902 \longrightarrow 00:54:20.970$  As you can see is a lot more detailed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:20.970 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.902$  We can certainly see the vessels in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:22.902 \longrightarrow 00:54:25.179$  a little bit more detailed structure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:25.180 \longrightarrow 00:54:26.992$  We can see the long certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:26.992 \longrightarrow 00:54:29.631$  in a lot more detail as well as

 $00:54:29.631 \longrightarrow 00:54:31.659$  the muscles of the chest wall.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:31.660 \longrightarrow 00:54:33.585$  This topic is a lot more detail

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:33.585 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.824$  to be able to detect and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:35.824 \longrightarrow 00:54:37.834$  the studies have shown to detect

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:37.899 \longrightarrow 00:54:39.987$  lung cancer in earlier stage and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:39.987 \longrightarrow 00:54:42.760$  provide a benefit to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:42.760 \longrightarrow 00:54:42.972$  Uh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:42.972 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.668$  this is just this is just to show

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00:54:44.668 \longrightarrow 00:54:46.107$  that chest CT isn't effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:54:46.107 --> 00:54:47.572 screening test and there's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

 $00{:}54{:}47.572 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}49.256$  lung nodule here that ultimately

NOTE Confidence: 0.8658593

00:54:49.256 --> 00:54:50.400 wound up being respected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00{:}54{:}52.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}54.500$  So who's eligible for lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:54:54.500 --> 00:54:56.028 cancer screening at smilow?

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:54:56.030 \longrightarrow 00:54:58.697$  The basically we target high risk patients.

 $00:54:58.700 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.756$  Those are the ones that benefit the most.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:01.760 --> 00:55:03.695 It's adults if you're between

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:03.695 \longrightarrow 00:55:05.960$  the ages of 55 and 80.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:05.960 --> 00:55:08.252 If you have a third pack

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:08.252 \longrightarrow 00:55:09.398$  your smoking history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:09.400 --> 00:55:11.310 Whether you're a current smoker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:11.310 --> 00:55:14.358 if you've quit within the last 15 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:14.360 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.448$  individuals would typically are

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:16.448 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.058$  asymptomatic and certainly could handle

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:19.058 \longrightarrow 00:55:21.198$  treatment with regards to whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:21.198 \longrightarrow 00:55:23.520$  it's surgery or unk logic treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:25.887$  Now what are the risks and these are some

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:25.887 \longrightarrow 00:55:28.427$  of the things that sometimes come up is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:28.430 --> 00:55:30.750 you know when you get a screening studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:30.750 \longrightarrow 00:55:32.190$  such as a CAT scan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:32.190 --> 00:55:34.206 it doesn't just look at your lungs.

00:55:34.210 --> 00:55:36.184 It looks at everything in your chest

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:36.184 --> 00:55:38.259 from your neck down to your abdomen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:38.260 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.049$  to your belly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:39.049 \longrightarrow 00:55:40.890$  and one of the things that comes

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00{:}55{:}40.954 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}42.956$  up is we can sometimes have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:42.956 --> 00:55:44.184 false positive that's identifying

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:44.184 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.056$  a lesion that may be there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:46.060 \longrightarrow 00:55:47.160$  That's not a cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00{:}55{:}47.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}48.535$  People often ask about what

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:48.535 \longrightarrow 00:55:49.818$  the radiation harm is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00{:}55{:}49.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}51.738$  and I'm going to talk about that

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00{:}55{:}51.738 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}53.966$  in the next slide. There's a small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:53.966 \longrightarrow 00:55:55.654$  Much smaller, less than 1%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:55:55.654 --> 00:55:57.742 risk of biopsy or surgery with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:55:57.742 \longrightarrow 00:56:00.028$  regards to if you identify a lesion,

 $00:56:00.030 \longrightarrow 00:56:03.398$  it needs to be treated and then there

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:03.398 \longrightarrow 00:56:06.667$  are incidental findings and what that means.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:06.670 \longrightarrow 00:56:08.470$  Your sensor scanning from the neck

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:08.470 \longrightarrow 00:56:10.040$  down through the entire chest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:10.040 \longrightarrow 00:56:11.870$  we look at your thyroid gland.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:11.870 \longrightarrow 00:56:13.400$  We look at your esophagus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:13.400 \longrightarrow 00:56:14.930$  We look at your airway,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

00:56:14.930 --> 00:56:15.800 your chest wall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:15.800 \longrightarrow 00:56:17.540$  and there are lesions that can

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:17.540 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.600$  sometimes be identified,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82655454

 $00:56:18.600 \longrightarrow 00:56:20.130$  such as the thyroid nodule.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:22.340 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.000$  What is the radiation risk of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:25.000 \longrightarrow 00:56:27.339$  radiation exposure from a low dose chest?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

00:56:27.340 --> 00:56:29.839 See T is very low Amila receivers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:29.840 \longrightarrow 00:56:30.788$  How it's measured,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:30.788 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.760$  it's less than one and just for comparison,

 $00:56:33.760 \longrightarrow 00:56:34.771$  the background radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00{:}56{:}34.771 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}37.952$  If you live in New York City is about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:37.952 \longrightarrow 00:56:39.827$  3 millisieverts and ascentia Lee.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:39.830 \longrightarrow 00:56:42.686$  The radiation exposure from a low dose chest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:42.690 \longrightarrow 00:56:46.082$  See T is equivalent to flying on an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:46.082 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.448$  airplane from here to California and back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:49.450 \longrightarrow 00:56:52.260$  Very low risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:52.260 \longrightarrow 00:56:54.000$  Now let's talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:54.000 \longrightarrow 00:56:55.392$  benefits versus the risk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:56:55.400 \longrightarrow 00:56:57.822$  and that's one of the things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00{:}56{:}57.822 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}00.288$  those studies cut at work to identify.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00{:}57{:}00.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}02.677$  That and I talked about earlier the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00{:}57{:}02.677 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}04.819$  number needed to screen to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:57:04.819 \longrightarrow 00:57:06.919$  a death from lung cancers 320,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:57:06.920 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.672$  the number needed to harm or

00:57:08.672 --> 00:57:11.202 the risk to the patients to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

00:57:11.202 --> 00:57:12.495 as dramatically higher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:57:12.500 \longrightarrow 00:57:14.678$  It's close to 4000 patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

00:57:14.678 --> 00:57:17.373 need to be screened to have a side

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

00:57:17.373 --> 00:57:19.131 effect or some sort of harm

NOTE Confidence: 0.8114284

 $00:57:19.204 \longrightarrow 00:57:20.880$  from the screening test.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:23.030 \longrightarrow 00:57:25.334$  And just to drive home some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:25.334 \longrightarrow 00:57:27.367$  month main points that the eligibility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00{:}57{:}27.367 \longrightarrow 00{:}57{:}29.770$ criteria and it may not be you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:29.770 --> 00:57:31.696 It may be someone you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:31.700 --> 00:57:34.268 Adults 55 to 8030 pack year smoking history,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:34.270 \longrightarrow 00:57:35.875$  a current smoker or quit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:35.875 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.480$  in the past 15 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:37.480 --> 00:57:39.706 No signs or symptoms of lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:39.706 --> 00:57:41.848 You can certainly expect if you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:41.848 --> 00:57:43.729 talk to your primary care doctor

 $00:57:43.729 \longrightarrow 00:57:46.140$  about it to see if you're eligible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00{:}57{:}46.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}48.562$  If you are, you can certainly expect

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:48.562 --> 00:57:50.572 to visit reviewing the risks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

00:57:50.572 --> 00:57:52.686 benefits to kind of review some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:52.752 \longrightarrow 00:57:54.828$  the things we talked about today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:54.830 \longrightarrow 00:57:56.400$  And really, the important thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:56.400 \longrightarrow 00:57:57.970$  is particular here at smile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:57.970 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.788$  One of the things we believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:57:59.788 \longrightarrow 00:58:01.420$  it's not just a scan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:58:01.420 \longrightarrow 00:58:03.310$  it's really a team of experts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00{:}58{:}03.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}06.718$  Some on this panel who are involved in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:58:06.718 \longrightarrow 00:58:10.068$  your care from the time you get that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8694083

 $00:58:10.070 \longrightarrow 00:58:11.410$  Are there any questions?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:13.430 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.719$  Thanks Vinny, that was that was wonderful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:15.720 \longrightarrow 00:58:18.258$  I'm sure there are some questions.

 $00:58:18.260 \longrightarrow 00:58:20.180$  I have one as we wait for them

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

00:58:20.180 --> 00:58:22.272 to roll in and why wouldn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:22.272 \longrightarrow 00:58:23.820$  everyone eligible get screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:23.820 \longrightarrow 00:58:25.112$  What's the barriers? Why?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

00:58:25.112 --> 00:58:26.404 What's keeping people from

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:26.404 \longrightarrow 00:58:28.147$  coming in and doing this more?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:28.150 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.406$  Because the national numbers

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00:58:29.406 \longrightarrow 00:58:31.858$  that I read say 5 to 10% of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00{:}58{:}31.858 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}33.090$  eligible people are screened,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88726205

 $00.58:33.090 \longrightarrow 00.58:35.470$  maybe lower. Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:35.470 \longrightarrow 00:58:37.390$  I think there's a. It's a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:37.390 \longrightarrow 00:58:39.532$  It's a great question and the US

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00{:}58{:}39.532 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}40.806$  Services Preventive Task Force

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:40.806 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.606$  estimated that if everyone who was

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:42.606 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.750$  supposed to get screened got screened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

00:58:44.750 --> 00:58:46.436 I think in America it's about

 $00:58:46.436 \longrightarrow 00:58:48.590$  3 million or 4 million people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:48.590 \longrightarrow 00:58:50.570$  There would be about 128 thousand

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:50.570 \longrightarrow 00:58:52.556$  people that could be saved from

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:52.556 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.344$  lung cancer if they were to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:54.350 \longrightarrow 00:58:56.569$  If we were able to Institute this

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

00:58:56.569 --> 00:58:58.526 effectively and it's actually one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:58:58.526 \longrightarrow 00:59:00.638$  the reasons why, even as a surgeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00{:}59{:}00.638 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}02.098$  I've been interested in lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

00:59:02.098 --> 00:59:02.990 cancer screening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:59:02.990 \longrightarrow 00:59:04.402$  'cause it's about logistics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:59:04.402 \longrightarrow 00:59:06.520$  There's a fair amount of logistical

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:59:06.578 \longrightarrow 00:59:08.498$  issues that come in with regards

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

00:59:08.498 --> 00:59:09.778 to tracking the patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87551486

 $00:59:09.780 \longrightarrow 00:59:12.170$  Manageing some of the findings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79719025

00:59:14.370 --> 00:59:16.435 Opponent, it's those are some

00:59:16.435 --> 00:59:18.910 barriers that have prevented us from,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79719025

 $00:59:18.910 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.040$  you know, having as much compliance

NOTE Confidence: 0.79719025

 $00:59:21.040 \longrightarrow 00:59:23.843$  as there is with regards to either

NOTE Confidence: 0.79719025

 $00:59:23.843 \longrightarrow 00:59:26.028$  breast cancer or colon cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.79719025

 $00:59:26.028 \longrightarrow 00:59:27.999$  from mammography or colonoscopy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

 $00:59:28.790 \longrightarrow 00:59:30.238$  Right? What is groundglass?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

00:59:30.238 --> 00:59:31.686 Someone asks you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

00:59:31.690 --> 00:59:34.238 what do you call it ground glass?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

 $00{:}59{:}34.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}36.774$  We call it. That's a great question

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

00:59:36.774 --> 00:59:39.600 so I will share my screen again and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

 $00{:}59{:}39.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}42.949$  see if I can go back to the picture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8877324

 $00{:}59{:}42.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}46.210$  Can you guys see my screen again we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $00:59:48.760 \longrightarrow 00:59:51.546$  So please take a look at this lesion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $00:59:51.550 \longrightarrow 00:59:52.942$  This lesion is solid,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $00:59:52.942 \dashrightarrow 00:59:55.040$  which means it's filled with cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $00:59:55.040 \longrightarrow 00:59:57.886$  A ground glass lesion means that it

 $00:59:57.886 \longrightarrow 01:00:00.458$  would be essentially fuzzy it would be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:00.460 \longrightarrow 01:00:02.948$  You know it wouldn't be as filled with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:02.948 \longrightarrow 01:00:05.009$  cells because it's kind of amorphous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

01:00:05.010 --> 01:00:06.635 It's partially filled with cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:06.635 \longrightarrow 01:00:08.260$  that hasn't filled in yet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:08.260 \longrightarrow 01:00:09.890$  so a ground glass lesion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:09.890 \longrightarrow 01:00:11.642$  What we have found is either

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01{:}00{:}11.642 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}13.244$  create precursor or early form

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:13.244 \longrightarrow 01:00:14.756$  of lung cancer adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:14.760 \longrightarrow 01:00:17.035$  That's what it ground glass lesion is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:17.040 \longrightarrow 01:00:18.336$  That's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82020354

 $01:00:18.336 \longrightarrow 01:00:20.935$  Yeah, we have so many more 30 pack

NOTE Confidence: 0.8373634

 $01{:}00{:}20.940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}23.208$  years. You know what does that mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8373634

 $01:00:23.210 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.160$  I guess you know you're listening

NOTE Confidence: 0.8373634

01:00:25.160 --> 01:00:27.935 in the audience, you know. Can you

01:00:27.935 --> 01:00:31.020 define that a little bit better? Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:31.020 \longrightarrow 01:00:32.520$  so a pack of cigarettes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:32.520 \longrightarrow 01:00:34.105$  from my understanding has 20

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:34.105 --> 01:00:36.119 cigarettes and I haven't bought a pack,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:36.120 \longrightarrow 01:00:37.620$  but that's what I that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:37.620 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.820$  what my understanding is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:38.820 --> 01:00:40.920 It has about 20 cigarettes in it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:40.920 --> 01:00:43.320 so if you smoke a pack a day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:43.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:45.138$  that's you know an you've been

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:45.138 \longrightarrow 01:00:47.518$  smoking a pack a day for 30 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:47.520 --> 01:00:49.920 That makes you a 30 pack year smoker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:49.920 \longrightarrow 01:00:51.420$  There are some people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:51.420 \longrightarrow 01:00:52.620$  smoke less than that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:52.620 --> 01:00:55.077 They might smoke a half a pack a day

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:00:55.077 --> 01:00:57.944 if you smoke a half a pack a day and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01:00:57.944 \longrightarrow 01:01:00.118$  you've been smoking for 30 years,

 $01:01:00.120 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.944$  that means you're a 15 pack year smoker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

 $01{:}01{:}02.950 \longrightarrow 01{:}01{:}05.278$  So a pack here is basically the standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:01:05.278 --> 01:01:07.758 is a 30 pack year means you've been

NOTE Confidence: 0.88065565

01:01:07.758 --> 01:01:10.147 smoking a pack a day for 30 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:10.790 --> 01:01:12.967 And how exact are you on this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:12.970 \longrightarrow 01:01:14.752$  So if someone is worried about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:14.752 \longrightarrow 01:01:16.699$  lung cancer wants to be screened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:16.700 --> 01:01:18.860 I guess it's sort of hard to sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01{:}01{:}18.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}21.048$  of know exactly what one smoked.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:21.050 \longrightarrow 01:01:23.227$  You give them a little flexibility here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:23.230 \longrightarrow 01:01:24.790$  Well that's an interesting question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:24.790 \longrightarrow 01:01:26.530$  And that's actually one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:26.530 \longrightarrow 01:01:28.078$  challenges for trying to Institute

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:28.078 \longrightarrow 01:01:30.064$  are one of the reasons nationally.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:30.070 \longrightarrow 01:01:31.565$  Why there's a challenge with

 $01:01:31.565 \longrightarrow 01:01:33.060$  lung cancer screening to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:33.122 \longrightarrow 01:01:35.048$  implemented is the accuracy of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:35.050 \longrightarrow 01:01:38.160$  What we have found is we try and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:38.160 \longrightarrow 01:01:40.302$  with regards to that high risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:40.302 \longrightarrow 01:01:43.420$  patient population. Put up here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:43.420 \longrightarrow 01:01:45.756$  55 to 80 in that 30 pack year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:45.760 --> 01:01:46.346 Smoking history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:46.346 \longrightarrow 01:01:48.397$  What we have found across the country.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:48.400 \longrightarrow 01:01:49.464$  That is, if you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:49.464 --> 01:01:51.484 If you're a little bit more liberal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:01:51.484 \longrightarrow 01:01:53.680$  with that, so let's say it's you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:53.680 --> 01:01:54.788 know you say, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:54.788 --> 01:01:57.478 what about if I just smoke 10A10 pack year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:57.480 --> 01:01:58.652 smoking history? Or what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:01:58.652 --> 01:02:00.416 If I smoke like, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:02:00.416 --> 01:02:02.760 a smoked a cigarette when I was eight,

01:02:02.760 --> 01:02:04.518 you know, should I get screened?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:04.520 \longrightarrow 01:02:07.148$  What we have found is when you do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:07.150 \longrightarrow 01:02:09.198$  when you cast a wider net when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:02:09.198 --> 01:02:11.260 talk about the risks versus benefits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:11.260 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.995$  the number needed to screen

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:12.995 \longrightarrow 01:02:14.036$  is dramatically higher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:14.040 \longrightarrow 01:02:15.380$  So to answer your question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:15.380 \longrightarrow 01:02:17.116$  why is we try not to at least

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

01:02:17.116 --> 01:02:18.579 for lung cancer screening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:18.580 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.176$  we try and stick with what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454806

 $01:02:20.176 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.974$  the guidelines are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

01:02:21.780 --> 01:02:23.460 Yeah, I'm gonna hit you with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:23.460 \longrightarrow 01:02:24.580$  the lightning round here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:24.580 \longrightarrow 01:02:25.980$  A couple of risk factors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:25.980 \longrightarrow 01:02:27.380$  Do we screen or not?

 $01:02:27.380 \longrightarrow 01:02:29.620$  Radon gas you got rated on the in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

01:02:29.620 --> 01:02:30.460 the basement screening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:30.460 \longrightarrow 01:02:32.140$  No screening yet for radon gas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:32.140 \longrightarrow 01:02:33.820$  There was another question early on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:33.820 \longrightarrow 01:02:36.060$  If their studies with regards to radon gas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:36.060 \longrightarrow 01:02:37.908$  an risk of lung cancer and actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:37.908 \longrightarrow 01:02:39.331$  there have been some studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

01:02:39.331 --> 01:02:41.041 and radon gas is a significant

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

01:02:41.041 --> 01:02:42.500 risk factor for lung cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01:02:42.500 \longrightarrow 01:02:44.376$  but it doesn't come fall in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

 $01{:}02{:}44.376 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}46.420$  category of some huge screen for it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207723

01:02:46.420 --> 01:02:48.100 What about?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7109991

 $01:02:48.100 \longrightarrow 01:02:49.260$  Smokers do we screen that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7109991

 $01:02:49.260 \longrightarrow 01:02:51.090$  Do we screen them? Not

NOTE Confidence: 0.93102854

 $01:02:51.090 \longrightarrow 01:02:53.040$  today, not with regards to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.93102854

 $01:02:53.040 \longrightarrow 01:02:54.770$  technology that we have today.

 $01:02:55.340 \longrightarrow 01:02:57.447$  Someone with family history of lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81927806

01:02:57.450 --> 01:03:00.050 Should their kids get screened? Oh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8408491

 $01:03:00.050 \longrightarrow 01:03:01.014$  that's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8408491

 $01:03:01.014 \longrightarrow 01:03:02.808$  It's it you wouldn't fall in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8408491

01:03:02.808 --> 01:03:04.008 criteria 'cause you wouldn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8408491

 $01{:}03{:}04.010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}05.546$  High risk patient, but that's not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8408491

 $01:03:05.546 \longrightarrow 01:03:06.920$  typically someone that we screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:07.630 \longrightarrow 01:03:09.172$  Can we read a lot about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:09.172 \longrightarrow 01:03:11.060$  a I now know the Teslas?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:11.060 --> 01:03:12.490 You know, sending sending these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}12.490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}13.920$  rockets to the moon's automatically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:13.920 \longrightarrow 01:03:16.184$  or using AI right now to help with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:16.184 --> 01:03:17.638 detecting what's what's a tumor?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:17.640 --> 01:03:19.194 What's not so that you're going

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:19.194 \longrightarrow 01:03:20.790$  to be doing surgery sometimes?

 $01:03:20.790 \longrightarrow 01:03:21.639$  No, it's great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:21.640 \longrightarrow 01:03:23.649$  You talked about going to the moon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}23.650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}26.134$  I just want to go back to Doctor Blasberg's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:26.134 \longrightarrow 01:03:28.218$  question about the military and the robot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:28.220 \longrightarrow 01:03:29.936$  So the the militaries tried to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:29.940 --> 01:03:31.650 you know, work to apply that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}31.650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}33.582$  But one of the challenges is you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:33.582 \longrightarrow 01:03:35.370$  gotta get the robot into the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:35.370 --> 01:03:36.800 you know, into the area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:36.800 \longrightarrow 01:03:39.572$  And it turns out that it's easier to send

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}39.572 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}41.790$  somebody then send the robot right now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:41.790 \longrightarrow 01:03:43.776$  But the robot actually was interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:43.780 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.688$  'cause NASA's been trying to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:45.688 \longrightarrow 01:03:48.437$  it because it be great to have that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:03:48.437 \longrightarrow 01:03:50.922$  capability when you have put people either

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}50.922 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}53.402$  on the moon or at the space station.

01:03:53.410 --> 01:03:55.727 But to answer your question about AI,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01{:}03{:}55.730 \to 01{:}03{:}57.542$  there is some literature that's looking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:03:57.542 --> 01:04:00.050 into using AI to identify these lesions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:04:00.050 --> 01:04:01.710 but it hasn't worked itself

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

 $01:04:01.710 \longrightarrow 01:04:03.038$  into lung cancer screening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8527962

01:04:03.040 --> 01:04:04.700 At yeah, I just ordered

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:04.700 \longrightarrow 01:04:06.480$  a medical oncologist robot

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:06.480 \longrightarrow 01:04:09.150$  so I can take tomorrow off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:09.150 \longrightarrow 01:04:10.492$  And they're working on it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

01:04:10.492 --> 01:04:11.298 What about, seriously,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

01:04:11.298 --> 01:04:13.442 you know when you know the biggest issue?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:13.450 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.140$  I guess here is you go in and it's benign.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:16.140 \longrightarrow 01:04:18.058$  You know it's it's not like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:18.058 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.848$  breast cancer screening or a colon

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:19.848 \longrightarrow 01:04:21.068$  screening where the procedures

01:04:21.068 --> 01:04:22.905 were done usually at the same time

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:22.905 \longrightarrow 01:04:24.480$  or very close to the same time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:24.480 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.096$  A little bit easier. You think?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:26.096 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.900$  That's a different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:26.900 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.520$  Why people don't come in and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83999276

 $01:04:28.520 \longrightarrow 01:04:29.590$  be screened more. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:29.590 \longrightarrow 01:04:30.400$  think it is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:30.400 \longrightarrow 01:04:32.020$  I think it's I think there's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01{:}04{:}32.020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}33.628$  I think there's a system deterrent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:33.630 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.238$  I think there's a patient deterrent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

01:04:35.240 --> 01:04:36.590 I think that is 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:36.590 \longrightarrow 01:04:38.709$  One of the one of the challenges, yeah?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:38.709 \longrightarrow 01:04:40.621$  One of the things that were as as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

01:04:40.621 --> 01:04:42.361 the network kinda works to figure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:42.361 \longrightarrow 01:04:44.140$  out how to continue to grow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8405898

 $01:04:44.140 \longrightarrow 01:04:46.435$  It's one of the things that we're trying to

 $01:04:46.440 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.211$  sort through. Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:47.211 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.239$  there are huge disparities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

01:04:48.240 --> 01:04:50.025 Of course, it could get screened in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:50.030 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.508$  who doesn't?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01{:}04{:}50.508 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}51.942$  If you look among populations and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:51.942 \longrightarrow 01:04:53.359$  the socionomic determinants of health,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

01:04:53.360 --> 01:04:54.692 we're actually doing a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:54.692 \longrightarrow 01:04:56.696$  work right now to go out into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:56.696 \longrightarrow 01:04:58.021$  community with navigators to find

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:04:58.021 \longrightarrow 01:04:59.418$  people in populations where smoking

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

01:04:59.418 --> 01:05:01.295 might even be at the highest levels.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:01.295 \longrightarrow 01:05:03.335$  What are your thoughts on that in Bridgeport?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:03.340 \longrightarrow 01:05:05.130$  That must be a big issue. Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01{:}05{:}05.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}06.894$  I think it. Actually it is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:06.894 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.795$  big issue and when we dial down

 $01:05:08.795 \longrightarrow 01:05:10.415$  I showed you the pie chart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:10.420 \longrightarrow 01:05:12.020$  For you know, Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:12.020 \longrightarrow 01:05:14.020$  We've actually we've actually in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:14.020 \longrightarrow 01:05:16.090$  Bridgeport and Fairfield and Greenwich.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:16.090 \longrightarrow 01:05:18.556$  We've dialed down to know what

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:18.556 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.949$  the smoking rate is by town.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:20.950 \longrightarrow 01:05:23.644$  And there are navigators that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:23.644 \longrightarrow 01:05:26.575$  going around to local areas as an

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01{:}05{:}26.575 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}29.032$  outreach to try and work to get

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:29.114 \longrightarrow 01:05:31.886$  people to be enrolled her at risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

01:05:31.890 --> 01:05:33.706 The smoking. Rae Ann.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:33.706 \longrightarrow 01:05:36.308$  Granites right now is 7% in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01{:}05{:}36.308 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}37.620$  the state of Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:37.620 \longrightarrow 01:05:39.588$  It's 11% in Bridgeport's actually 21%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:39.590 \longrightarrow 01:05:42.360$  So, to answer your question, we are, we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:42.360 \longrightarrow 01:05:44.507$  We were down to that kind of

01:05:44.507 --> 01:05:46.497 detail with regards to outreach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83511245

 $01:05:46.500 \longrightarrow 01:05:46.830$  incredible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:05:46.830 \longrightarrow 01:05:49.140$  Well, maybe that was an amazing talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:05:49.140 --> 01:05:52.436 I learned a lot. Sometime thank you and

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:05:52.436 \longrightarrow 01:05:55.065$  will hopefully have you again at some

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:05:55.065 \longrightarrow 01:05:57.780$  point in the future on this series.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:05:57.780 \longrightarrow 01:05:59.999$  OK well last but not least you

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01{:}05{:}59.999 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}01.443$  know the radiation oncologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:01.443 \longrightarrow 01:06:03.548$  are always in the basement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:03.550 \longrightarrow 01:06:05.716$  But we're really fortunate they have,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:05.720 \longrightarrow 01:06:07.525$  you know, talk about radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:07.525 \longrightarrow 01:06:08.969$  oncology and lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:08.970 --> 01:06:09.692 Bruce mcgibbon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:09.692 \longrightarrow 01:06:11.497$  Doctor Mcgibbon is an assistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:11.497 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.931$  professor of clinical, the rapeutic,

01:06:12.931 --> 01:06:14.686 radiology and medical director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:14.686 --> 01:06:16.550 radiation Oncology at Greenwich Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:16.550 --> 01:06:18.355 He received his medical degree

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:18.355 \longrightarrow 01:06:20.160$  from UCLA School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:20.160 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.540$  We also completed his residency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:22.540 --> 01:06:24.997 Doctor Mcgibbon treats many forms of cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:25.000 --> 01:06:26.050 including breast, prostate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:26.050 --> 01:06:27.803 lung, rectal, head and neck,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01{:}06{:}27.803 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}29.558$  and primary metastatic brain cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:29.560 --> 01:06:30.964 His research interests include

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:30.964 \longrightarrow 01:06:33.070$  a focus on quality of life,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

01:06:33.070 --> 01:06:34.658 improvements in short course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:34.658 \longrightarrow 01:06:36.246$  radiation therapy using stereotactic

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:36.246 \longrightarrow 01:06:38.339$  techniques which will explain to us brucea.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:38.340 \longrightarrow 01:06:40.790$  So glad to have you here tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80931735

 $01:06:40.790 \longrightarrow 01:06:41.490$  Thank you.

 $01:06:41.490 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.200$  Thanks for

NOTE Confidence: 0.78264725

 $01:06:42.200 \longrightarrow 01:06:43.955$  all the things we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.78264725

 $01:06:43.955 \longrightarrow 01:06:45.710$  to share my screen here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6105271

 $01:06:50.340 \longrightarrow 01:06:50.910$  Maria.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:06:54.700 --> 01:06:56.968 Alright, so I'm just going to touch

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:06:56.968 \longrightarrow 01:06:59.079$  tonight on some of the advances

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:06:59.079 --> 01:07:00.864 and reduce their long cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:00.870 \longrightarrow 01:07:02.286$  especially in early stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:02.286 \longrightarrow 01:07:04.410$  I'll talk a little bit about

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:07:04.475 --> 01:07:06.020 all of amount of static,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:06.020 \longrightarrow 01:07:08.078$  just a quick look. Just friends.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:08.080 \longrightarrow 01:07:10.334$  We looked at the robot which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}07{:}10.334 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}12.358$  which is really exciting and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:12.358 \longrightarrow 01:07:14.661$  just want to show you an internal

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:14.730 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.650$  view of a radiation machine.

01:07:16.650 --> 01:07:18.470 Since that schematic with tickle

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:18.470 \longrightarrow 01:07:21.109$  machine on the upper left in the area,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}07{:}21.110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}24.438$  you can see these Red Arrows show that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:24.440 \longrightarrow 01:07:26.486$  Actually electron gun is in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:07:26.486 --> 01:07:28.190 machine that shoots electrons down,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:28.190 \longrightarrow 01:07:28.902$  accelerates them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:28.902 \longrightarrow 01:07:31.038$  which is why the machine linear

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:07:31.038 --> 01:07:33.080 accelerator they get spun around and

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}07{:}33.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}34.670$  smacked into the tungsten target.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:34.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:36.716$  What comes out are X Rays

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}07{:}36.716 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}38.080$  and those Shinedown patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:38.080 \longrightarrow 01:07:40.467$  You look at the lower right here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:07:40.470 --> 01:07:43.038 The variant is the name of the leading

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:07:43.038 --> 01:07:44.808 manufacturer of these machines in

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:44.808 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.944$  the world and at Greenwich Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:46.950 \longrightarrow 01:07:47.630$  For example,

 $01:07:47.630 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.990$  we have true beam,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:48.990 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.718$  which is another state of the art machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:51.720 \longrightarrow 01:07:53.970$  CNC has that kind of similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:53.970 \longrightarrow 01:07:55.095$  summer design idea.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}07{:}55.100 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}56.684$  And people often ask you about

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:56.684 \longrightarrow 01:07:58.572$  safety and are they going to wear

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:07:58.572 \longrightarrow 01:08:00.126$  a blanket or are they protected

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:00.126 --> 01:08:01.758 and we don't have led blankets

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:01.758 \longrightarrow 01:08:03.604$  and things like that in the room

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:03.604 \longrightarrow 01:08:04.652$  because they wouldn't really

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:04.652 --> 01:08:06.538 stop the X Rays that were using?

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:06.540 \longrightarrow 01:08:07.870$  Is there too high power?

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}07.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}09.340$  But what we have is something in

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:09.340 \longrightarrow 01:08:11.069$  the head of the machine called

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:11.069 --> 01:08:12.119 the Multileaf Collimator,

01:08:12.120 --> 01:08:13.716 which is about 3 inches thick,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:13.720 \longrightarrow 01:08:15.520$  and so it's as if you have a 3

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:15.520 --> 01:08:17.110 inch thick lead blanket protecting

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:17.110 \longrightarrow 01:08:18.765$  you up in the machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:18.770 \longrightarrow 01:08:20.252$  And this is what allows us

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:20.252 \longrightarrow 01:08:21.700$  to create all the shapes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:21.700 --> 01:08:23.555 So if I go back to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:23.560 \longrightarrow 01:08:25.348$  imagine the patient lying on that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:25.350 --> 01:08:26.442 Black tabletop there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:26.442 \longrightarrow 01:08:28.990$  We can manipulate the angle of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}29.065 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}31.144$  tabletop you can go up and down.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:31.150 \longrightarrow 01:08:33.424$  We can spend the machine around

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}33.424 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}35.286$  different directions how we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:35.286 \longrightarrow 01:08:37.494$  change the shape of the beam and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:37.494 \longrightarrow 01:08:39.959$  all those things allow us to create

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:39.959 \longrightarrow 01:08:43.300$  some fancy targeting of radiation.

01:08:43.300 --> 01:08:45.236 Another thing which is a big advance for

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}45.236 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}47.428$  us and spent around for some years now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:08:47.430 --> 01:08:48.654 but we keep refining how when

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:48.654 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.539$  you use it is it's called image

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:50.539 \longrightarrow 01:08:51.559$  guided radiation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405 01:08:51.560 --> 01:08:51.818 Ann.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:51.818 \longrightarrow 01:08:53.108$  As we got more sophisticated

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:53.108 \longrightarrow 01:08:54.650$  with the shape of the beam,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:08:54.650 \longrightarrow 01:08:56.012$  we've got to be more careful

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}56.012 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}57.572$  that we are actually on target

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}57.572 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}58.776$  oldstyle radiation treat big,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}08{:}58.780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}00.754$  Big feels a whole pelvis or whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:00.754 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.343$  breast or whatever it is and

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:02.343 \longrightarrow 01:09:03.939$  you don't have to be so refined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:03.940 \longrightarrow 01:09:04.856$  And now we do.

 $01:09:04.856 \longrightarrow 01:09:06.890$  And so if we look at the gun

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:06.890 \longrightarrow 01:09:08.070$  in the lower right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:08.070 \longrightarrow 01:09:10.126$  this is more of a face on view.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:10.130 \longrightarrow 01:09:11.630$  The machine said it from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:11.630 \longrightarrow 01:09:13.223$  side and those little arms are

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:13.223 \longrightarrow 01:09:14.837$  sticking off the side or actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:14.840 \longrightarrow 01:09:17.552$  Imaging arms and so we can spend the

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:17.552 \longrightarrow 01:09:19.437$  machine around the patient before

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01{:}09{:}19.437 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}21.711$  treatment and get an image which

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

01:09:21.711 --> 01:09:23.888 looks very much like a CAT scan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:23.890 \longrightarrow 01:09:27.013$  So on the upper left is a split view,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:27.020 \longrightarrow 01:09:28.670$  here where the upper left

NOTE Confidence: 0.79907405

 $01:09:28.670 \longrightarrow 01:09:30.320$  and lower right are from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01:09:30.390 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.022$  a real CAT scan done for radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

01:09:33.022 --> 01:09:35.191 treatment planning and the lower left

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01{:}09{:}35.191 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}37.452$  upper right are from the cone beam

 $01:09:37.460 \longrightarrow 01:09:39.932$  CT and you can see that the image

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01{:}09{:}39.932 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}42.623$  quality is just a little bit different

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

01:09:42.623 --> 01:09:44.980 but really quite excellent in red.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

01:09:44.980 --> 01:09:47.332 Circle there, or actually it is showing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01:09:47.332 \longrightarrow 01:09:49.666$  tumor that were fired on that on that day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01:09:49.670 \longrightarrow 01:09:52.073$  So this way we can set people up have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

01:09:52.073 --> 01:09:54.636 marks on the skin to get them quite close,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01:09:54.640 \longrightarrow 01:09:56.566$  but then we do the cone beam CT and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01:09:56.566 \longrightarrow 01:09:58.795$  then we really dial it into your time

NOTE Confidence: 0.8578742

 $01{:}09{:}58.795 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}00.440$  about millimeter or submillimeter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:03.200 \longrightarrow 01:10:05.811$  The other thing we've done with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:05.811 \longrightarrow 01:10:08.509$  shaping the beam and manipulating the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:08.510 \longrightarrow 01:10:10.589$  Position of the machine itself and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:10.589 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.277$  table itself is we've gone from using what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:13.277 \longrightarrow 01:10:15.434$  called 3D conformal radiation into joining

 $01:10:15.434 \longrightarrow 01:10:17.612$  the left with intensity modulated radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}10{:}17.612 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}20.042$  therapy on the right, and this call.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:20.042 \longrightarrow 01:10:22.417$  Color wash sounds like a Topa graphical

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:22.417 \longrightarrow 01:10:24.873$  map and you can see on the right

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:24.873 \longrightarrow 01:10:27.208$  that the doses is more constrained.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:10:27.210 --> 01:10:28.191 It's really tired,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:28.191 \longrightarrow 01:10:30.950$  much more in the center of the chest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:30.950 \longrightarrow 01:10:34.180$  In this case is its own being treated for two

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}10{:}34.252 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}37.402$  review safaga's like you can see in the see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:10:37.410 --> 01:10:38.602 My cursor will bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}10{:}38.602 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}40.850$  This Gray zone here is the heart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}10{:}40.850 \to 01{:}10{:}42.986$  In treatment left is giving a lot more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:42.990 \longrightarrow 01:10:43.788$  just the hard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:10:43.788 --> 01:10:44.320 For example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:10:44.320 --> 01:10:46.189 the treatment on the right and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:46.189 \longrightarrow 01:10:48.579$  here is the verb rate is fine and this

 $01:10:48.579 \longrightarrow 01:10:50.459$  is the spinal cord in the center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:10:50.460 --> 01:10:52.660 You see again that the truth I left

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:52.660 \longrightarrow 01:10:54.782$  is getting a lot more goes to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:54.782 \longrightarrow 01:10:56.868$  spinal cord and the one on the right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}10{:}56.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}58.466$  So we're getting definitely a lot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:10:58.470 \longrightarrow 01:11:00.570$  Lot fans here a lot tighter and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:00.570 \longrightarrow 01:11:02.800$  what we can do with radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:02.800 \longrightarrow 01:11:04.798$  One technique on talk more about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:04.798 \longrightarrow 01:11:06.889$  to night is called start empty body

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:06.889 \longrightarrow 01:11:08.959$  radiation therapy and this is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}08.959 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}10.837$  technique which is really been around

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:10.837 \longrightarrow 01:11:13.492$  for the better part of 10 or 15 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}13.492 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}15.760$  But it's really coming into its own.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:15.760 \longrightarrow 01:11:18.028$  The last maybe 5 to 8 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:18.030 --> 01:11:19.982 A lot more data behind it and what

 $01:11:19.982 \longrightarrow 01:11:22.588$  it is it is it is it is created a much

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}22.588 \operatorname{--}{>} 01{:}11{:}24.393$  better in mobilizations were keeping

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:24.393 \longrightarrow 01:11:26.625$  the patient very still position and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:26.625 --> 01:11:28.686 we are accounting for movement of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:28.686 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.870$  the lungs or movement of liver or

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:30.936 --> 01:11:33.228 whatever going after an we're using.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}33.230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}34.982$  Imaging like stuff like the cone

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:34.982 --> 01:11:37.227 beam CT Ocean before and getting down

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}37.227 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}38.917$  to this very accurate treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:38.920 --> 01:11:41.125 And So what we've done is taking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}41.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}42.894$  Treatments are typically go on for

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:42.894 \longrightarrow 01:11:45.129$  weeks at a time and condense them

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:45.129 --> 01:11:47.127 into only one to five treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:47.130 \longrightarrow 01:11:49.026$  and these are very high powered,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:49.030 \longrightarrow 01:11:51.412$  refocused and have allowed us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:51.412 \longrightarrow 01:11:53.748$  go more aggressively after a lot

 $01:11:53.748 \longrightarrow 01:11:55.770$  of tumors that we couldn't before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}11{:}55.770 \longrightarrow 01{:}11{:}57.618$  So I'm gonna touch radiation therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:11:57.618 \longrightarrow 01:11:58.542$  in the setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:11:58.550 --> 01:12:00.706 Lung cancer is used for early stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}12{:}00.710 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}02.570$  That's non small cell lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}12{:}02.570 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}04.388$  Locally advanced things like Stage 3

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:04.388 --> 01:12:06.279 where it's written to lymph nodes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:06.280 \longrightarrow 01:12:08.464$  It's also good for limited stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:08.464 \longrightarrow 01:12:10.825$  small cell lung cancer and extensive

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:10.825 \longrightarrow 01:12:12.905$  stage where it's written more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:12.910 --> 01:12:15.158 But we don't have time for all those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:15.160 --> 01:12:17.064 so I'm going to talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:17.064 \longrightarrow 01:12:18.250$  early stage on this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:18.250 --> 01:12:18.549 Also,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:18.549 \longrightarrow 01:12:20.044$  an oligo metastatic oligo metastatic

 $01:12:20.044 \longrightarrow 01:12:21.798$  is when the cancer has spread

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:21.798 \longrightarrow 01:12:23.304$  beyond the chest in this case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:23.310 \longrightarrow 01:12:24.778$  but only two sites.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:24.778 --> 01:12:27.860 And this slide is a little busy side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:27.860 \longrightarrow 01:12:29.904$  but give you the takeaway which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:29.904 \longrightarrow 01:12:32.138$  that we have been using for early

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:32.138 \longrightarrow 01:12:34.076$  stage to stage one lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:34.080 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.879$  Non small cell got a tumor like this one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:36.880 \longrightarrow 01:12:38.132$  See this picture here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

01:12:38.132 --> 01:12:40.405 It's nice rounded tumor and if the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01{:}12{:}40.405 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}42.421$  patient was not a surgical candidate

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:42.421 \longrightarrow 01:12:44.307$  we were treating him with about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83739007

 $01:12:44.307 \longrightarrow 01:12:46.204$  6 to 7 weeks of daily radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

01:12:46.210 --> 01:12:48.492 and the success rate in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

01:12:48.492 --> 01:12:50.337 local control is only about 50

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

01:12:50.337 --> 01:12:52.380 or 60% and that's all we really

 $01:12:52.380 \longrightarrow 01:12:54.599$  had to offer for years and years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:12:54.600 \longrightarrow 01:12:56.220$  And then we develop these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

01:12:56.220 --> 01:12:59.020 Through a tactic or his SP arty type

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:12:59.020 \longrightarrow 01:13:01.021$  of techniques others mentioning and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:01.021 \longrightarrow 01:13:03.870$  they studied it in this famous Artio

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:03.941 \longrightarrow 01:13:06.685$  Geo 236 study and they saw that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:06.685 \longrightarrow 01:13:09.240$  local control rates shot way up and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:09.240 \longrightarrow 01:13:11.492$  I talked about 97.6% three years

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01{:}13{:}11.492 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}13.778$  and that percent control did drift

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:13.778 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.938$  down overtime but much much higher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:15.940 \longrightarrow 01:13:18.166$  So we know that we're really

NOTE Confidence: 0.85368514

 $01:13:18.166 \longrightarrow 01:13:19.279$  onto something there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01{:}13{:}21.360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}25.753$  At how aggressively we. Trial was done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

01:13:25.753 --> 01:13:28.039 Patients who either were medically unfit

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:28.039 \longrightarrow 01:13:30.464$  for surgery or had refused surgery and

 $01:13:30.464 \longrightarrow 01:13:32.930$  had two words are relatively small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:32.930 \longrightarrow 01:13:36.042$  So is a really high powered good local

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:36.042 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.850$  control and very acceptable toxicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:38.850 \longrightarrow 01:13:39.903$  They ultimately more

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:39.903 \longrightarrow 01:13:41.307$  formally compared this SP.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:41.310 \longrightarrow 01:13:42.562$  Arty to conventional radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:42.562 \longrightarrow 01:13:44.896$  is where we got a new computer

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

01:13:44.896 --> 01:13:47.266 historical data that this was better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:47.270 \longrightarrow 01:13:49.727$  but they ran out to see an.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:49.730 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.680$  They show that yes indeed the

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

01:13:51.680 --> 01:13:53.801 control rate was was much better

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

01:13:53.801 --> 01:13:56.045 when I was studying more formally.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:56.050 \longrightarrow 01:13:58.860$  In this case it was 14% versus 31%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:13:58.860 \longrightarrow 01:14:00.610$  but big picture was stereotactic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

01:14:00.610 --> 01:14:04.120 When we can use it gives a much higher bill,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6359835

 $01:14:04.120 \longrightarrow 01:14:05.780$  is much more concentrated.

 $01:14:05.780 \longrightarrow 01:14:07.855$  Oxville tried to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:10.250 \longrightarrow 01:14:12.664$  There have been some efforts, people wonder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:12.664 \longrightarrow 01:14:14.299$  Well you know what about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:14.299 --> 01:14:15.870 surgery versus versus radiation?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:15.870 \longrightarrow 01:14:18.215$  And the only way to really answer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:18.215 --> 01:14:20.209 that properly is with randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:20.209 \longrightarrow 01:14:22.504$  trials where people rolling you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:22.510 \longrightarrow 01:14:24.616$  Computer flips the coin effectively unused.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:24.620 --> 01:14:26.244 Yesterday you get radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:26.244 \longrightarrow 01:14:28.680$  and those trials have been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:28.753 \longrightarrow 01:14:30.588$  hard to accrue patients too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:30.590 --> 01:14:31.374 And ultimately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:31.374 \longrightarrow 01:14:34.118$  they did take two trials that only

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:34.118 --> 01:14:36.408 partially accrued and put them together

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:36.408 \longrightarrow 01:14:39.220$  and publish the results an in that trial.

01:14:39.220 --> 01:14:41.090 Actually, it made radiation look

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:41.090 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.586$  slightly better than surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:42.590 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.061$  but it I don't think people fully

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:45.061 \longrightarrow 01:14:47.363$  believe those results because the this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:47.363 --> 01:14:49.715 wasn't high enough numbers and really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:49.720 --> 01:14:52.338 for patients who are still medically fit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:14:52.340 --> 01:14:54.220 our top choices still surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:54.220 \longrightarrow 01:14:56.936$  but the radiation is not far behind

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01{:}14{:}56.936 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}58.868$  and definitely formations too or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:14:58.868 \longrightarrow 01:15:00.968$  recent decline or or medically unfit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:00.970 \longrightarrow 01:15:02.407$  Then we know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:02.407 \longrightarrow 01:15:05.760$  The radiation is is a great option.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:05.760 \longrightarrow 01:15:07.965$  Let's look at all going to stack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:07.970 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.540$  There were actually two really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:09.540 \longrightarrow 01:15:10.796$  exciting papers for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:10.800 \longrightarrow 01:15:12.380$  They were published in 2019.

 $01:15:12.380 \longrightarrow 01:15:14.578$  The first is verges the Sabre Comet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:14.580 --> 01:15:15.210 Now study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:15.210 --> 01:15:16.785 And what is it took?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:16.790 --> 01:15:18.360 Patients were the primary tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:18.360 \longrightarrow 01:15:20.848$  The tumor in the lung had been controlled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:20.848 \longrightarrow 01:15:23.399$  and they had anywhere from one to five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:23.400 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.272$  Metastatic sites could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:25.272 \longrightarrow 01:15:27.612$  in the bone or liver.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:27.620 \longrightarrow 01:15:30.000$  In another part of the long and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:30.000 \longrightarrow 01:15:32.146$  they randomize either you got that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:32.146 \longrightarrow 01:15:33.911$  stereotactic during this party for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:33.911 \longrightarrow 01:15:36.413$  all the sites or just your standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01{:}15{:}36.413 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}38.549$  of care kind of palliative treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:38.549 \longrightarrow 01:15:40.943$  and huge difference was seeing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:40.943 \longrightarrow 01:15:43.379$  median survival went from 28 months to

 $01:15:43.379 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.520$  41 months just from from doing that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:45.520 --> 01:15:48.049 So that was a big win for us and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:48.049 \longrightarrow 01:15:50.003$  understanding it going more aggressively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:50.003 --> 01:15:52.018 after this metastatic sites makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:52.018 --> 01:15:53.948 sense versus before the ideas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:53.950 --> 01:15:56.526 We would only do that if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:56.526 \longrightarrow 01:15:57.950$  were causing pain or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:15:57.950 --> 01:15:59.798 Leading or or something will replace defense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:15:59.800 \longrightarrow 01:16:00.733$  Now we say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:00.733 \longrightarrow 01:16:02.910$  well we can play with offense here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01{:}16{:}02.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}05.276$  and try to get rid of these spots.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:05.280 \longrightarrow 01:16:07.278$  The other study that was published

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:07.278 \longrightarrow 01:16:08.610$  in a different Journal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:08.610 \longrightarrow 01:16:10.934$  Another great Journal in 2019 seems narrow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:10.940 \longrightarrow 01:16:13.937$  This is this is non small cell lung cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:13.940 \longrightarrow 01:16:15.956$  Not to be clear and these patients

01:16:15.956 --> 01:16:17.930 had three or fewer metastases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:17.930 \longrightarrow 01:16:20.142$  but same idea where there's no real

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:16:20.142 --> 01:16:22.268 progression at the site in the lung

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:16:22.268 --> 01:16:24.444 for at least three months after doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:24.444 \longrightarrow 01:16:26.589$  chemotherapy or something is targeted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:26.590 \longrightarrow 01:16:28.135$  Therapies done channels mentioning and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:28.135 \longrightarrow 01:16:30.098$  they were offered either what they

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:30.098 \longrightarrow 01:16:31.586$  called local consolidated treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:16:31.590 --> 01:16:33.914 which is either that SPRT or surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:33.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:36.130$  and for the most grounded.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:16:36.130 --> 01:16:36.512 Trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:36.512 \longrightarrow 01:16:36.894 \text{ yes},$ 

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01{:}16{:}36.894 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}38.804$  your team or maintenance the rapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:38.804 \longrightarrow 01:16:41.340$  are not observation and again a big

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:41.340 \longrightarrow 01:16:43.326$  difference in the median overall survival.

 $01:16:43.330 \longrightarrow 01:16:45.130$  17 months to 42 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:45.130 \longrightarrow 01:16:47.349$  So we've seen really just in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:47.349 \longrightarrow 01:16:49.990$  last couple of years that we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:49.990 \longrightarrow 01:16:51.610$  a technique for stereotactic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:51.610 \longrightarrow 01:16:54.301$  We see how to safely use it and when

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:54.301 \longrightarrow 01:16:57.370$  to hold back when should have surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:57.370 \longrightarrow 01:16:59.330$  One should be radiation combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:16:59.330 \longrightarrow 01:17:01.992$  of some patients where one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01{:}17{:}01.992 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}04.204$  regions is a great target for surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:17:04.210 \longrightarrow 01:17:06.290$  but another one really isn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

01:17:06.290 --> 01:17:08.376 And so make it survey for one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8377316

 $01:17:08.376 \longrightarrow 01:17:09.270$  and stereotactic for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:09.333 \longrightarrow 01:17:10.458$  another, for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:10.458 \longrightarrow 01:17:12.726$  And so we just have a better

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:12.726 --> 01:17:14.608 idea of how to apply this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:14.610 \longrightarrow 01:17:16.458$  especially in these unique settings where

01:17:16.458 --> 01:17:18.768 cancer has spread but not very extensively.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01{:}17{:}18.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}21.948$  And so that's very exciting for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:21.950 --> 01:17:23.726 In terms of some future directions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:23.726 --> 01:17:25.440 and how yells getting involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:25.440 \longrightarrow 01:17:27.386$  one of my colleagues after Henry Park

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:27.386 \longrightarrow 01:17:29.695$  has opened a trial where we've had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:29.695 \longrightarrow 01:17:31.460$  a little difficulty with radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:31.460 --> 01:17:33.679 For tumors that are called central tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:33.680 --> 01:17:35.582 mean ones that are right up

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:35.582 \longrightarrow 01:17:36.850$  against the main airway.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:36.850 \longrightarrow 01:17:38.430$  Some of the big vessels,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:38.430 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.886$  and we know that we have to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:40.886 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.869$  more careful in the dose there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:42.870 \longrightarrow 01:17:44.138$  Those have typically been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:44.138 --> 01:17:45.406 done with five treatments,

 $01:17:45.410 \longrightarrow 01:17:47.252$  and he started trying to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:47.252 \longrightarrow 01:17:48.480$  about safely and effectively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:48.541 \longrightarrow 01:17:50.156$  true that in three treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:50.160 \longrightarrow 01:17:52.800$  and that was started in New Haven movies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:52.800 \longrightarrow 01:17:55.494$  We've opened up in the multiple

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:17:55.494 --> 01:17:57.769 care center at this point

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:17:57.769 \longrightarrow 01:18:00.464$  and the other one is is this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

01:18:00.470 --> 01:18:02.290 Trial where they taking us for your

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01{:}18{:}02.290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}04.289$  tea and then it's without adding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:04.289 \longrightarrow 01:18:05.837$  some union therapy afterwards.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01{:}18{:}05.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}08.368$  And actually a few that are going on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:08.370 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.638$  But this keynote 867.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:09.638 \longrightarrow 01:18:12.298$  It has a lot of saving and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:12.298 \longrightarrow 01:18:13.998$  could see that has opened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:14.000 \longrightarrow 01:18:15.925$  Its about to open and at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487329

 $01:18:15.930 \longrightarrow 01:18:18.405$  And so we're very excited about that as well.

01:18:20.450 --> 01:18:22.700 Ann, just a brief word in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}18{:}22.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}24.200$  Connecticut and surrounding states.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:24.200 \longrightarrow 01:18:26.622$  There tends to be a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:18:26.622 --> 01:18:28.330 advertising about certain machines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:28.330 \longrightarrow 01:18:30.045$  especially the cyber knife machine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}18{:}30.045 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}32.205$  at the bottom right and sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:18:32.205 --> 01:18:34.509 about protons and just talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:18:34.509 --> 01:18:36.200 this briefly describe machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:36.200 \longrightarrow 01:18:37.680$  If you look carefully,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:37.680 \longrightarrow 01:18:40.330$  it's really the robot that is used,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:40.330 \longrightarrow 01:18:41.494$  not the robot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:41.494 \longrightarrow 01:18:44.210$  Like Doctor Blocks were talking about with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}18{:}44.285 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}47.077$  the robot they used for building cars on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:47.080 \longrightarrow 01:18:50.256$  The assembly line is the base of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:50.260 \longrightarrow 01:18:52.414$  That machine and the top of

 $01:18:52.414 \longrightarrow 01:18:54.453$  it is a miniaturized version

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:18:54.453 \longrightarrow 01:18:56.549$  of that linear accelerator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}18{:}56.550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}58.328$  An it delivers a little pencil beans

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:18:58.328 --> 01:19:00.847 out to tumors and it's it's a very good

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:00.847 \longrightarrow 01:19:02.600$  machine for doing stereotactic treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:02.600 --> 01:19:04.896 It doesn't have the flexibility to do other,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:04.900 \longrightarrow 01:19:05.761$  larger, more traditional

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:05.761 --> 01:19:07.483 treatments like the true beam does,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}19{:}07.490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}09.218$  so it's a little bit pigeonholed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:09.218 \longrightarrow 01:19:10.370$  and what it does,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}19{:}10.370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}14.026$  but it is excellent at what it does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:14.030 \longrightarrow 01:19:15.050$  In the problem really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:15.050 \longrightarrow 01:19:17.240$  for those use it is that you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}19{:}17.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}18.452$  there's no particular reason

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:18.452 \longrightarrow 01:19:20.160$  to travel for that machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:20.160 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.984$  When you have other machines that

 $01:19:21.984 \longrightarrow 01:19:24.083$  can do just just as good job

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:24.083 \longrightarrow 01:19:25.709$  and are much closer to home,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:25.710 \longrightarrow 01:19:27.170$  so was something was quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:27.170 \longrightarrow 01:19:28.338$  exciting some years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:28.340 \dashrightarrow 01:19:30.573$  Now it's a little less exciting because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:30.573 \longrightarrow 01:19:32.720$  other genes we do do just as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:32.720 \longrightarrow 01:19:35.610$  but you do hear bout on the radio a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:35.694 \longrightarrow 01:19:38.368$  for long and even more for prostate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:38.370 --> 01:19:41.574 And the other side is there on the protons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:41.580 \longrightarrow 01:19:43.842$  protons is spitting out a totally

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:43.842 --> 01:19:45.350 different particle national proton

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:45.409 --> 01:19:47.775 particle instead of an X Ray and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}19{:}47.775 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}49.193$  tremendous advertising their very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:49.193 \longrightarrow 01:19:51.257$  expensive machines to build yales is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:19:51.257 --> 01:19:53.438 looking into whether I might want to

 $01:19:53.438 \longrightarrow 01:19:55.674$  be involved in having one of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:55.674 \longrightarrow 01:19:58.356$  are signals or collaborating with someone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:19:58.360 \longrightarrow 01:20:00.598$  and it does seem to have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:00.600 \longrightarrow 01:20:02.165$  Here advantages in certain tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:02.165 \longrightarrow 01:20:04.010$  and other tumors not at all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:04.010 \longrightarrow 01:20:05.942$  Lung cancer is one of those ones

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:05.942 \longrightarrow 01:20:07.519$  where it's much less certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:07.519 \longrightarrow 01:20:09.589$  whether there's an advantage to it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01{:}20{:}09.590 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}11.822$  So we get some trials to see if

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:20:11.822 --> 01:20:13.620 it's better or actually worse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

01:20:13.620 --> 01:20:13.930 Eventually,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8069872

 $01:20:13.930 \longrightarrow 01:20:16.100$  there have been some studies have shown.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:18.270 \longrightarrow 01:20:19.742$  Trial for breast cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:19.742 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.581$  For example, it showed little

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

01:20:21.581 --> 01:20:23.783 bit higher risk of rib fracture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:23.790 \dashrightarrow 01:20:25.998$  The same protons instead X Rays.

 $01{:}20{:}26.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}28.148$  So protons are something that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01{:}20{:}28.148 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}30.763$  really starting get more popular in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

01:20:30.763 --> 01:20:32.989 country miss anymore machines but mode.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

01:20:32.990 --> 01:20:34.922 The vast majority of the treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

01:20:34.922 --> 01:20:37.069 going down the US are being

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:37.069 \longrightarrow 01:20:39.044$  done with the traditional linear

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

01:20:39.044 --> 01:20:41.090 accelerators that have been refined,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:41.090 \longrightarrow 01:20:43.350$  refined like the true beam

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:43.350 \longrightarrow 01:20:45.610$  shown in the top there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01:20:45.610 \longrightarrow 01:20:47.162$  And so that's it for me to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.7998338

 $01{:}20{:}47.162 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}48.790$  happy to take questions as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8974694

 $01:20:51.390 \longrightarrow 01:20:52.734$  Thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8974694

 $01:20:52.734 \longrightarrow 01:20:54.414$  That was that was wonderful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8974694

 $01:20:54.420 \longrightarrow 01:20:57.960$  Let's see what questions we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8974694

 $01:20:57.960 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.908$  Here's a couple.

 $01:21:02.040 \longrightarrow 01:21:04.574$  Who's I marquita treated tumor that has

NOTE Confidence: 0.7484765

 $01{:}21{:}04.574 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}06.906$  become resistant to immunotherapy in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7484765

01:21:06.906 --> 01:21:09.276 hopes of reducing or illuminating it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7484765

 $01:21:09.280 \longrightarrow 01:21:11.008$  Even though you're in late stage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:12.030 --> 01:21:13.560 As a great question, so yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:13.560 \longrightarrow 01:21:15.540$  so that that's been one of the that ties

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:15.540 \longrightarrow 01:21:17.542$  into the spirit of those two articles

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:17.542 --> 01:21:20.240 that was mentioning, you know, the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}21{:}20.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}22.599$  The one of the paradigms in medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:22.599 --> 01:21:24.445 oncology from before I think have

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:24.445 --> 01:21:26.650 been you know if there are one or

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}21{:}26.650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}28.305$  two spots that weren't responding

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:28.305 \longrightarrow 01:21:30.569$  and the other ones were that maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}21{:}30.569 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}32.447$  it's time to change drugs entirely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:32.450 \longrightarrow 01:21:34.501$  And now that we have better more

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:34.501 --> 01:21:36.199 focal treatments like against party,

 $01:21:36.200 \longrightarrow 01:21:38.356$  we know that you may not be

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:38.356 \longrightarrow 01:21:39.960$  the best with go back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:39.960 --> 01:21:43.320 Maybe since you're controlling let's say 8A.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:43.320 --> 01:21:45.984 Treat the two that are acting up and which

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:45.984 \longrightarrow 01:21:48.317$  may have a slight different mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:48.317 --> 01:21:51.007 or something that's going on with them

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:21:51.007 --> 01:21:53.303 and level the playing field again so

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:53.303 \longrightarrow 01:21:55.360$  that that has been very successful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:21:55.360 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.456$  Lot more that in the last last few years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}21{:}58.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}00.700$  You know there's some interest as to

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:00.700 \longrightarrow 01:22:02.826$  whether immune the rapy and rating play

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:02.826 \longrightarrow 01:22:04.302$  particularly well together because

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:04.302 \longrightarrow 01:22:06.129$  there's a thought that radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:22:06.129 --> 01:22:08.115 therapy is breaking up the tumors

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:08.115 \longrightarrow 01:22:10.004$  and exposing more of the pieces.

01:22:10.004 --> 01:22:12.396 If you will to be immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:12.396 \longrightarrow 01:22:13.368$  and therefore.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:13.370 \longrightarrow 01:22:16.926$  Stopping at Supercharger in system can do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:16.930 \longrightarrow 01:22:19.352$  And it's unclear when that happens or

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:19.352 \longrightarrow 01:22:21.956$  to what degree and and so that's why

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:21.956 \longrightarrow 01:22:24.612$  some of the trials like that key trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:24.612 \longrightarrow 01:22:26.784$  timed out our our great interest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:22:26.790 --> 01:22:28.812 We've seen even some cases where

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:28.812 \longrightarrow 01:22:30.869$  we've treated one or two spots.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:30.870 \longrightarrow 01:22:32.910$  An additional spots that we did

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}22{:}32.910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}35.325$  not treat got better and they call

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:35.325 \longrightarrow 01:22:36.306$  that the Scoble.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:36.310 \longrightarrow 01:22:38.068$  In fact and it's another one

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:38.068 \longrightarrow 01:22:39.717$  that we're only beginning to

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01:22:39.717 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.409$  understand certainly doesn't happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

01:22:41.410 --> 01:22:42.409 All the time,

 $01:22:42.409 \longrightarrow 01:22:43.741$  but there's something special

NOTE Confidence: 0.79065764

 $01{:}22{:}43.741 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}45.150$  that happens sometimes between

NOTE Confidence: 0.80556405

 $01:22:45.150 \longrightarrow 01:22:46.314$  radiation immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.80556405

01:22:46.314 --> 01:22:47.478 so radiation activating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80556405

01:22:47.480 --> 01:22:48.628 Immune system, you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80556405

 $01:22:48.628 \longrightarrow 01:22:50.705$  So you see affects at other sites

NOTE Confidence: 0.80556405

 $01:22:50.705 \longrightarrow 01:22:52.457$  even where you did not radiate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:22:53.030 \longrightarrow 01:22:55.094$  Yeah, and we've seen that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:22:55.094 \longrightarrow 01:22:57.179$  see that lung cancer for sure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:22:57.180 --> 01:22:59.256 We've seen that and ice trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:22:59.256 \longrightarrow 01:23:00.640$  with prostate cancer recently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:00.640 \longrightarrow 01:23:02.370$  Yeah, I think we'll see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01{:}23{:}02.370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}05.138$  See more, but it's as we're seeing it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:05.140 --> 01:23:07.444 but we haven't fully realized how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:07.444 \longrightarrow 01:23:09.637$  about harness that potential or or

 $01:23:09.637 \longrightarrow 01:23:11.709$  when it's going to happen versus not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689 01:23:11.710 --> 01:23:12.060 So NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:12.060 \longrightarrow 01:23:14.136$  that's where some of the trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:14.136 --> 01:23:15.865 are coming. Here's an interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:15.865 \longrightarrow 01:23:17.245$  question about the Nice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:17.250 --> 01:23:19.326 What's the difference between cyber knife

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:19.330 --> 01:23:20.365 and Gamma Knife?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:20.365 \longrightarrow 01:23:21.400$  That's good question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:21.400 \longrightarrow 01:23:23.590$  So both were were designed by.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:23.590 --> 01:23:25.882 Marketing geniuses were good with good

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01{:}23{:}25.882 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}28.450$  with names and words and Cyberknife,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:28.450 \longrightarrow 01:23:32.125$  so it's surely that machine against that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:32.125 \longrightarrow 01:23:35.658$  miniaturized robot on top of dimension size.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:35.660 --> 01:23:38.390 What? And that machine is for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:38.390 \longrightarrow 01:23:39.755$  stereotactic treatment only.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:39.760 --> 01:23:42.336 It can treat in their brain the neck

 $01:23:42.336 \longrightarrow 01:23:45.160$  to buy really anywhere in the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:45.160 --> 01:23:47.325 It contentedly get to because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:47.325 \longrightarrow 01:23:49.490$  of the gamma knife machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:49.490 \longrightarrow 01:23:51.410$  Let me go cybernetics also.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:51.410 --> 01:23:54.098 It's it's fundamentally shooting out X Rays.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:23:54.100 --> 01:23:56.000 Gamma Knife Machine is looks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:56.000 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.354$  like 1/2 Dome really and it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:23:58.354 \longrightarrow 01:24:00.628$  for treatments in the head only.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01{:}24{:}00.630 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}02.595$  It's usually for brain metastases

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01{:}24{:}02.595 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}05.620$  and a helmet is bolted to the heaven.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:24:05.620 --> 01:24:07.828 Patient is put into the Dome

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:07.828 \longrightarrow 01:24:10.230$  and in the Dome there are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:10.230 \longrightarrow 01:24:11.790$  There's a constellation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:11.790 \longrightarrow 01:24:13.740$  radioactive pieces of COBOL that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:13.740 \longrightarrow 01:24:15.989$  all Shinedown into into one spot.

 $01:24:15.990 \longrightarrow 01:24:19.599$  So you move the head around so that spot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:19.600 \longrightarrow 01:24:20.880$  Is overlying the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:20.880 \longrightarrow 01:24:22.800$  and you kill the tumor that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:22.866 \longrightarrow 01:24:24.060$  way with radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:24.060 \longrightarrow 01:24:26.608$  But because the Dome effect in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:26.608 \longrightarrow 01:24:28.180$  constellation there's only so far,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:24:28.180 --> 01:24:30.574 you can put someone into the Dome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:30.580 \longrightarrow 01:24:32.708$  and so it's really only practical for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:32.708 \longrightarrow 01:24:35.879$  it's one of the earliest and best of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:24:35.879 --> 01:24:37.780 radiosurgery machines for rain taxis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:37.780 \longrightarrow 01:24:39.072$  And so you see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:39.072 \longrightarrow 01:24:41.010$  certain programs like Yale's it doesn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01{:}24{:}41.078 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}42.933$ very robust remote access program

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:42.933 \longrightarrow 01:24:45.163$  where you'll have a dedicated team

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:45.163 \longrightarrow 01:24:47.375$  that just does tons of treatment very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:47.380 \longrightarrow 01:24:49.100$  very well with that machine.

 $01:24:49.100 \longrightarrow 01:24:50.512$  That's all they do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:24:50.512 --> 01:24:52.630 She's so Doctor Veronica Chang is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:24:52.705 --> 01:24:54.592 the neurosurgeon, for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:54.592 \longrightarrow 01:24:55.344$  in charge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:55.344 \longrightarrow 01:24:57.600$  Then she works with our radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:57.672 \longrightarrow 01:24:59.717$  doctors to do those treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:24:59.720 \longrightarrow 01:25:02.216$  So that's how that's handled in New Haven

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:25:02.216 \longrightarrow 01:25:05.198$  at some satellites Laika Greenwich Hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:25:05.200 \longrightarrow 01:25:07.160$  we actually use the linear

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:25:07.160 --> 01:25:08.728 accelerator treat brain metastases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:25:08.730 --> 01:25:12.930 But anyway that's doing cyber defense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

01:25:12.930 --> 01:25:13.770 Very helpful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8316689

 $01:25:13.770 \longrightarrow 01:25:14.620$  maybe one

NOTE Confidence: 0.80261815

 $01:25:14.620 \longrightarrow 01:25:16.632$  more question. Proton therapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80261815

01:25:16.632 --> 01:25:19.980 Is it more effective than some of?

 $01:25:19.980 \longrightarrow 01:25:22.610$  Code and where is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.80261815

01:25:22.610 --> 01:25:24.490 nearest proton therapy? And

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:24.490 \longrightarrow 01:25:26.278$  so, as far as you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:26.280 \longrightarrow 01:25:28.359$  in lung cancer is not more effective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:28.360 \longrightarrow 01:25:31.104$  You know the first chance in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:31.104 \longrightarrow 01:25:32.705$  effectiveness really comes down to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:25:32.705 --> 01:25:34.693 dose is is this something where we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:34.754 \longrightarrow 01:25:36.786$  can put more dose into an area and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:36.786 \longrightarrow 01:25:39.088$  for most cancers we can think of it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:39.090 \longrightarrow 01:25:40.878$  That's not the case. We're not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}25{:}40.880 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}42.630$  We're not putting more dose in with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:25:42.630 --> 01:25:44.774 X Rays than protons or photons then

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:44.774 \longrightarrow 01:25:46.114$  expertise we're really referring

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:46.114 \longrightarrow 01:25:48.628$  to the same set of data and trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:48.628 \longrightarrow 01:25:50.322$  that have established proper doses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:25:50.322 --> 01:25:53.443 Here are some very, very limited exceptions,

01:25:53.443 --> 01:25:54.927 but but not many.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:54.930 \longrightarrow 01:25:57.240$  The hopes and dreams of you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:25:57.240 --> 01:25:59.556 around protons really has deal with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:25:59.556 \longrightarrow 01:26:01.661$  side effects because under optimal

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:01.661 \longrightarrow 01:26:03.488$  circumstances proton will will part.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:03.490 \longrightarrow 01:26:05.716$  I mean goes into the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:05.720 --> 01:26:07.496 Suddenly deposits build status,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}26{:}07.496 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}09.716$  super point and then stopped.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:09.720 --> 01:26:11.743 Person X Ray goes into the body

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:11.743 --> 01:26:12.610 deposits and bills,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:12.610 \longrightarrow 01:26:14.626$  but then pops out the other side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:14.630 \longrightarrow 01:26:16.710$  So you have like a track of dose

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:16.710 \longrightarrow 01:26:18.099$  and so protons for,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:18.100 --> 01:26:19.834 let's say treating a child spine

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:19.834 \longrightarrow 01:26:21.636$  to me are clearly better because

 $01:26:21.636 \longrightarrow 01:26:23.694$  you can take one being from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:23.694 --> 01:26:25.679 back and treat it and you're not

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:25.679 \longrightarrow 01:26:28.850$  treating any of the abdominal organs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:28.850 --> 01:26:31.238 But if you're treating prostate long,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:31.240 \longrightarrow 01:26:33.634$  most breast treatments you know most

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:33.634 --> 01:26:36.472 things in the head and you just

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:36.472 \longrightarrow 01:26:38.794$  don't have that same advantage yet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:38.800 \longrightarrow 01:26:39.991$  meaning multiple beams.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:39.991 \longrightarrow 01:26:42.373$  You're still going through through things,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:42.380 \longrightarrow 01:26:44.370$  so the protons aren't magic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:44.370 \longrightarrow 01:26:46.360$  they're just very helpful in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:46.360 \longrightarrow 01:26:47.156$  certain situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:26:47.160 --> 01:26:50.492 And what happens because they are in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:50.492 \longrightarrow 01:26:53.090$  part because they're so expensive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:53.090 \longrightarrow 01:26:55.046$  To develop and run and build,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:55.050 \longrightarrow 01:26:57.248$  then you know the number of protons

 $01:26:57.248 \longrightarrow 01:26:59.589$  in the country for many many years

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:26:59.589 \longrightarrow 01:27:00.585$  was really small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:00.590 \longrightarrow 01:27:02.426$  You're talking about two or three

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:02.426 --> 01:27:04.170 units in the entire country,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:04.170 \longrightarrow 01:27:06.126$  and not many outside the US.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}27{:}06.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}07.754$  And it's really just in the last

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:07.754 \longrightarrow 01:27:10.036$  maybe 5 to 10 years that with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:10.036 \longrightarrow 01:27:11.568$  collaborations between academic centers

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:11.568 --> 01:27:13.628 or sometimes between that consumers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:13.630 \longrightarrow 01:27:15.580$  private centers and venture capital groups.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:15.580 --> 01:27:17.869 You're seeing more of these pop up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:17.870 \longrightarrow 01:27:20.574$  and so we're just beginning to run some

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}27{:}20.574 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}23.317$  trials to really be able to figure out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:23.320 --> 01:27:24.712 More more academically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:24.712 --> 01:27:27.539 more scientifically, which is better,

 $01:27:27.539 \longrightarrow 01:27:28.172$  anwen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}27{:}28.172 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}32.749$  and so the nearest proton centers to us?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:32.750 \longrightarrow 01:27:33.947$  Boston new jerseyan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:33.947 \longrightarrow 01:27:37.160$  Recently one opened up in East Harlem area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:37.160 --> 01:27:39.175 It's a collaboration site between

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:39.175 \longrightarrow 01:27:42.304$  some centers and Yale is is in talks

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:42.304 \longrightarrow 01:27:44.386$  about whether to develop their own

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:44.386 --> 01:27:46.561 and participate in research and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}27{:}46.561 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}49.189$  everything that goes along with it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:49.190 --> 01:27:53.200 But for most people now that we see a time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01{:}27{:}53.200 \to 01{:}27{:}55.909$  you lose this not many occasions where

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:27:55.909 --> 01:27:59.217 you really need or should travel for protons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:27:59.220 \longrightarrow 01:28:01.260$  but certainly in very interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:28:01.260 \longrightarrow 01:28:03.801$  machine and is going to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

 $01:28:03.801 \longrightarrow 01:28:05.517$  its advantages and stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7911075

01:28:05.520 --> 01:28:06.252 Some situations,

01:28:06.252 --> 01:28:06.618 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8260322

 $01:28:06.620 \longrightarrow 01:28:08.810$  I hear rumors we're going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8260322

01:28:08.810 --> 01:28:11.008 have one soon, but, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8260322

01:28:11.008 --> 01:28:13.570 at least in lung cancer, sounds like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8260322

 $01:28:13.570 \longrightarrow 01:28:16.125$  we have state of the art equipment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8260322

 $01:28:16.130 \longrightarrow 01:28:20.410$  That is what's needed at this time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:20.410 \longrightarrow 01:28:22.025$  I have some particular challenges

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:28:22.025 --> 01:28:23.640 in lung cancer because they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:23.699 \longrightarrow 01:28:25.457$  they're a little bit fussy about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:28:25.457 --> 01:28:27.090 what tissue they're going through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:27.090 \longrightarrow 01:28:29.309$  and moving tissue and accounting for that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:29.310 \longrightarrow 01:28:31.218$  so I think there's you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:31.220 \longrightarrow 01:28:32.159$  excited about everything,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:32.159 \longrightarrow 01:28:34.037$  but not not as much about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:34.037 \longrightarrow 01:28:35.360$  lung cancer this time.

 $01{:}28{:}35.360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}37.411$  So yeah, I'll definitely has all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:37.411 \longrightarrow 01:28:39.703$  all the state of the art radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:39.703 \longrightarrow 01:28:41.393$  machines for lung cancer really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:28:41.400 --> 01:28:43.619 is incredible, and so all of you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:43.620 \longrightarrow 01:28:45.846$  as it's been a great panel tonight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:28:45.850 --> 01:28:47.758 I really appreciate everyone who's joined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:47.760 \longrightarrow 01:28:50.440$  I want to make a few announcements that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:50.440 \longrightarrow 01:28:52.660$  Out this will be posted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01{:}28{:}52.660 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}55.660$  The recording will be posted on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:28:55.660 --> 01:28:57.660 yelpcancercenter.org so you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:28:57.746 \longrightarrow 01:29:00.210$  go and you can hear this again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:00.210 \longrightarrow 01:29:02.754$  And if you have additional questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:02.754 \longrightarrow 01:29:06.376$  you can reach out to cancer answers at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01{:}29{:}06.376 \longrightarrow 01{:}29{:}09.440$  yale.edu at anytime, so that's cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:09.440 \longrightarrow 01:29:11.120$  Answers at yale.edu.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:29:11.120 --> 01:29:14.189 Bruce Vinny just in an I think Renee good,

01:29:14.190 --> 01:29:16.236 who's our coordinator for these programs?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:16.240 \longrightarrow 01:29:19.075$  Thank you very much for exactly on time and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:19.075 \longrightarrow 01:29:21.689$  it's my pleasure now close the evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:21.690 \longrightarrow 01:29:23.736$  Thank everyone who was on line.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

01:29:23.740 --> 01:29:26.468 Please reach out to us with any questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01{:}29{:}26.470 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}28.510$  I know I've learned about to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:28.510 \longrightarrow 01:29:30.220$  It's been a great evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:30.220 \longrightarrow 01:29:31.580$  Have a good night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:31.580 \longrightarrow 01:29:32.260$  Be safe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8051511

 $01:29:32.260 \longrightarrow 01:29:33.289$  Everyone, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8254609

 $01:29:33.290 \longrightarrow 01:29:34.310$  Thanks for coming.